# **ODOT WASHINGTON COUNTY REST AREA BUILDING** REPLACEMENT PROJECT #DOT-200006 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL

## VICINITY MAP



PROJECT LOCATION NB 1-77 MILE MARKER 3.5 WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO

## **GENERAL NOTES**

- CONTRACTOR SHALL RECEIVE A WRITTEN NOTICE TO PROCEED FROM T CONTRACTING AUTHORITY BEFORE STARTING ANY WORK.
- ALL BUILDING, ZONING, AND TRADE PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE
- STATE AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITE IMMEDIATELY IN WRITING IF DOCUMENTS VARY FROM THESE **REGULATIONS.**
- ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE LATEST EDITION ( THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE. MECHANICAL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE
- REQUIREMENT OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE OHIO BUILDING CODE, T OHIO MECHANICAL CODE, AND THE OHIO PLUMBING CODE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A NEAT AND ORDERLY WORK AND STORAGE AREA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND PAY FOR LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY, WATER, HEAT, UTILITIES, TRANSPORTATION, AND OTHER SERVICES NECESSARY FOR COMPLETION OF THE WORK, UNLESS NOTED
- OTHERWISE IN AGREEMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL BARRICADES AND DUST BARRIERS TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC, RESIDENTS, OWNER'S PERSONNEL, AND ADJACE
- PROPERTY FROM DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY STUDY AND COMPARE DRAWING AND OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE FIELD MEASUREMENTS AND OBSERVE CONDITIONS OF THE WORK RELATED TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED PROMPTLY OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES FOR CLARIFICATION AN COORDINATION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. CONTRACTORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING FROM THE GENERAL
- 10. CONTRACTOR AND DISTRIBUTING TO OTHERS CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
- 100.00' FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION IS USED FOR CONVENIENCE (ACTUAL ELEVATION WILL VARY BY PROJECT.)

# **AREA MAP**



## ARCHITECT

## MS CONSULTANTS, INC.

333 E FEDERAL STREET

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44503

CONTACT: SANDIPAN ADITYA (614) 898-7100 OFFICE: SADITYA@MSCONSULTANTS.COM FMAIL:

CONTACT: ERIC MOSER OFFICE: (614) 466-3897 ERIC.MOSER@ODOT.OHIO.GOV EMAIL:

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STATEWIDE FACILITIES OPERATIONS

1980 WEST BROAD STREET SUITE 2033

CONTACTS

OWNER

MAIL STOP #2310

COLUMBUS, OHIO 43223

## CONTRACTING AUTHORITY

OHIO FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION COMMISSION

30 W. SPRING STREET 4TH FLOOR COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215

OFFICE: FMAII

CONTACT: PATRICK SIMPSON (614) 387-1270 PATRICK.SIMPSON@OFCC.OHIO.GOV

|          | CODE NOTES  |   |
|----------|---|---|
| ΉE       | THE REST AREA BUILDING DESIGN IS BASED ON THE 2017 OHIO BUILDING CODE (OBC).  | CHAPTER 14 - EXTERIOR WALLS:<br>THE PROJECT IS DESIGNED AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTIO  |
| ст       | THE FOLLOWING CHAPTERS OF THE OBC HAVE BEEN USED TO DEVELOP THE DESIGN:<br>CHAPTER 3 - USE AND OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION:<br>SECTION 204 ASSEMBLY A 2: LODBY AND VENDING   | CHAPTER 15 - ROOF ASSEMBLIES AND ROOFTOP STRUCTURES:<br>SECTION 1504.3.2 - THE METAL ROOF PANELS ARE DESIGNED AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCT  |
| OF<br>HE | SECTION 304 ASSEMBLY A-3. LOBBY AND VENDING<br>SECTION 311 STORAGE GROUP S-1 (STORAGE MODERATE HAZARD): MAINTENANCE AND MECHANICAL<br>CHAPTER 5 - GENERAL BUILDING HEIGHTS AND AREAS:<br>SECTION 503 GENERAL BUILDING HEIGHT AND LIMITATIONS AND TABLE 503 - BASED ON THE CONSTRUCTION TYPE: VB (MINIMUM):<br>TABULAR ALLOWABLE AREA = 6,000 SQUARE FEET<br>AREA FACTOR = (260' PERIMETER W/ OPEN SPACE / 334' TOTAL PERIMETER25) X 30/30 = .52 | CHAPTER 16 - STRUCTURAL DESIGN:<br>SECTION 1608.2 - DESIGN SNOW LOADS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH C<br>FIGURE 1608.2, BUT THE DESIGN ROOF LOAD SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THAT DETERMIN<br>SECTION 1609 WIND LOADS - WIND LOADS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH<br>DETERMINED BY FIGURE 1609 OF THE CODE.   |
|          | SECTION 506.2 ALLOWABLE AREA DETERMINATION CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:<br>ACTUAL AREA  | CHAPTER 17 - SPECIAL TESTS AND SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:<br>SEE THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS SECTION.   |
| NT       | INTERIOR AREA: 5,412 SF<br><u>PORCH AREA: 1,474 SF</u><br>TOTAL AREA: 6,886 SF<br><u>SECTION 504 BUILDING HEIGHT:</u><br>ALLOWABLE HEIGHT LIMIT: 1 STORY 60'-0"   | CHAPTER 18 - SOILS AND FOUNDATIONS:<br>SECTIONS 1803.2 AND 1803.6: GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN<br>1803.2 AND REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1803.6. FOUNDATIONS AND SLABS<br>BUILT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS CHAPTER. LOCAL CONDITIONS SHALL BE REVIEWED A<br>COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL FROST DEPTHS AND SOIL CONDITIONS FOUND IN THE GEOTEC |
| 3        | ACTUAL HEIGHT: 1 STORY  | CHAPTER 19 - CONCRETE:<br>SEE THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS SECTION.  |
| D        | SECTION 602.5: TABLE 503 ALLOWS TYPE VB CONSTRUCTION AS DEFINED BY SECTION 602.5 FOR THE BUILDING'S HEIGHT AND AREA. TABLE 601 AND 602 CONTAIN NO FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS.  | CHAPTER 20 - MASONRY:<br>MASONRY WALLS ARE NOT LOAD-BEARING.  |
| -        | CHAPTER 7 - FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED CONSTRUCTION:<br>SECTION 717.4.3 DRAFTSTOPPING - ATTIC AREA IS LESS THAN 3,000 SQUARE FEET. DRAFTSTOPPING IS NOT REQUIRED.  | CHAPTER 23 - WOOD:<br>SEE THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS SECTION.  |
|          | CHAPTER 8 - INTERIOR FINISHES:<br>SECTION 803 - WALL AND CEILING FINISHES<br>EXIT ENCLOSURES AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS: CLASS A<br>CORRIDORS: CLASS B<br>ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES: CLASS C  | CHAPTER 26 - PLASTIC:<br>SECTION 2603.4 - FOAM PLASTIC SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE INTERIOR BY A THERM<br>GYPSUM WALLBOARD OR EQUIVALENT THERMAL BARRIER MATERIAL.<br>CHAPTER 29:<br>MALE - 31. FEMALE - 31   |
|          | SECTION 804 - INTERIOR FLOOR FINISHES<br>EXIT ENCLOSURES AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS: CLASS II<br>CORRIDORS: CLASS II<br>ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES: CLASS II<br>ALL OTHER AREAS FLOOR COVERING MATERIALS COMPLY WITH THE DOC FF-1 "PILL TEST".<br>CHAPTER 9 - FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM:  | A-3 REQUIRED PROVIDED<br>WATER CLOSETS DRINKING FOUNTAIN<br>MALE 1/125 =1 6 WC / 6 URINALS SERVICE SINK<br>FEMALE 1/65 = 1 12 WC<br>LAVATORIES<br>MALE 1/200 = 1 6<br>FEMALE 1/200 = 1 6  |
|          | EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE 10LB CAPACITY, U.L. LABELED, ENAMEL STEEL CONTAINER WITH PRESSURE INDICATING GAUGE<br>FOR CLASS A FIRES. MAXIMUM SPACING TO BE 75 FEET APART ACCORDING TO OBC TABLE 906.3. TO BE WALL MOUNTED.<br>SECTION 906 PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS , TYPE ABC-20 POUND FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE<br>MAINTENANCE ROOM AND THE MECHANICAL ROOM.  | LIFE SAFETY PLAN  |
|          |   |   |
|          | SECTION 903.2.1.3 SPRINKLERS NOT REQUIRED IN A-3 WITH FIRE AREA UNDER 12,000 SF AND OCCUPANCY LESS THAN 300 PERSONS.  |   |
|          | SECTION 970.2.1 FIRE ALARMS ARE NOT REQUIRED IN ASSEMBLY WITH LESS THAN 300 PERSONS.  | COMMON PATH OF  |
|          | CHAPTER 10 - MEANS OF EGRESS:<br>SECTION 1004 OCCUPANT LOAD<br>MECHANICAL ROOM (300 GROSS): 1 OCCUPANT  |   |
|          | MAINTENANCE OFFICE (100 GROSS):3 OCCUPANTSASSEMBLY (30 NET):58 OCCUPANTSTOTAL OCCUPANCY:62 OCCUPANTS  |   |
|          | SECTION 1006 NUMBER OF EXITS AND EXIT ACCESS DOORWAYS: TWO EXITS OR EXIT ACCESS DOORWAYS FROM ANY SPACE<br>SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS EXISTS: THE MAXIMUM COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL ALLOWED  |   |

IS 75 FEET. THE COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL WITH ONLY ONE SET OF DOORS LOCATED AT THE VESTIBULE EXCEEDS 75 FEET. THE ACTUAL MAXIMUM COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL WITH THE EMERGENCY EGRESS EXIT DOOR ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE LOBBY IS 44'-5".

SECTION 1010.1.10 EXCEPTION 1, PUSH/PULL HARDWARE IS PERMITTED AT THE MAIN ENTRANCE.

SECTION 1016 EXIT EGRESS TRAVEL DISTANCE: SECTION 1016.1 - TRAVEL DISTANCE LIMITATIONS AND TABLE 1016.1 LIMIT THE TRAVEL DISTANCE TO 200 FEET. THE MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE FROM THE SOUTH WOMENS RESTROOM IS 98'-11".

CHAPTER 11 - ACCESSIBILITY:

SECTION 1101.2 DESIGN - THE PROJECT IS DESIGNED AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO COMPLY WITH ICC A117.1 AS AMENDED IN SECTION 1112 OF THE OBC.

CHAPTER 12 - INTERIOR ENVIRONMENT: SECTIONS 1203.1 AND 1205.1 - THE PROJECT IS DESIGNED AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH MECHANICAL VENTILATION AND

ARTIFICIAL LIGHT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE MECHANICAL CODE AND SECTION 1205.3. **CHAPTER 13 - ENERGY EFFICIENCY:** 

THE PROJECT IS DESIGNED AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THIS CHAPTER.

## **MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL** ENGINEERS

J.M. VEROSTKO, INC.

2781 SALT SPRINGS ROAD

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44509

CONTACT: JOE VEROSTKO OFFICE: (330) 799-1339 EMAIL:

JOE@JMVEROSTKO.COM

## STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

#### MS CONSULTANTS, INC

333 E FEDERAL STREET

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44503

CONTACT: CRAIG METZGER (614) 898-7100 OFFICE: CMETZGER@MSCONSULTANTS.COM FMAIL:

## **CIVIL ENGIN**

#### MS CONSULTANT

333 E FEDERAL STREET

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44503

CONTACT: IAN AULTMAN OFFICE: EMAIL:



|   | SH                   | EET INDEX   |          | DRA        | WN BY  | RL  | .н          |
|---|----------------------|---|----------|------------|--|---|-------------|
|   | NO.<br>General       | DRAWING NAME  | REVISION | CHE<br>APP | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY  | S   | ;A          |
|   | G101<br>G102         | TITLE SHEET ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS, AND WALL TYPES                          |          | ISSL       | JE DATE  | 7/2/2   | <br>21      |
|   | Civil                | SITE NOTES  |          |            | F  |   |             |
|   | C200<br>C201         | TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY  |          | #          | DATE   | DESCRIPTION   |             |
|   | C202<br>C203         | LAYOUT AND MATERIALS PLAN<br>GRADING PLAN                                   |          |            | 4/7/21   | DD PROGRESS   |             |
|   | C203A<br>C204        | DRAINAGE PLAN<br>UTILITY PLAN   |          |            | 4/21/21  | DD SUBMISSION   |             |
|   | C501<br>C502         | SITE DETAILS  |          |            | 7/2/21   | CD PROGRESS<br>CD SUBMISSION  |             |
|   | C701<br>C702         | STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN<br>SWPPP NOTES AND DETAILS            |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | C703                 | SWPPP NOTES AND DETAILS   |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | Landscap             | De & Maintenance OVERALL SITE PLAN  |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | L002<br>L101         | GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES OVERALL SITE LAYOUT                                 |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | L102<br>L201         | FINE GRADING STONE PLINTH SECTION-ELEVATIONS                                |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | L300<br>L301         | PLANT LAOYOUT - OVERALL PLANT LAYOUT - SOUTH                                |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | L302<br>L501         | LANDSCAPE SITE DETAILS  |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | L601                 | PLANTING DETAILS PLANT SCHEDULE MAINTENANCE PLAN AREA                       |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | Structural           |   |          |            |  |   |             |
| NS 1404.2, 1404.4, AND 1404.10.   | S001                 |   |          |            |  | ms  |             |
| ED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THIS  | S101<br>S201<br>S301 | FOUNDATION FLAN   |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | S401<br>S402         | FRAMING SECTIONS  |          | r          | ns con   | sultants, inc.  |             |
| IAPTER 7 OF THE ASCE 7 OR<br>ED BY SECTION1607.                               | S403                 | FRAMING SECTIONS  |          | e<br>3     | ngineers,<br>33 E. Federal   | architects, planners  |             |
| CHAPTER 6 OF ASCE 7 AND   | Architectu           | ural<br>ACCESSIBILTY GUIDELINES   |          | Y<br>p     | oungstown, C<br>330.744.532  | )hio 44503-1821<br>1  |             |
|   | A101<br>A102         | FLOOR PLAN REFLECTED CEILING PLAN   |          | T<br>W     | 330.744.525<br>ww.msconsu  | o<br>Itants.com   |             |
|   | A103<br>A201         | ROOF PLAN<br>EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS  |          |            |  |   |             |
| ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION<br>ARE DESIGNED AND SHALL BE<br>ID DESIGN SHALL BE IN | A301<br>A302         | BUILDING SECTIONS WALL SECTIONS   |          |            | J.M.V  | KUSIKU,INL.   |             |
| HNICAL REPORT.  | A401<br>A402         | DETAILS<br>DETAILS  |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | A403<br>A501         | METAL ROOF PANEL DETAILS<br>RESTROOM ENLARGED PLANS AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | A502<br>A601         | INTERIOR ELEVATIONS<br>FINISH PLAN AND SCHEDULE                             |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | A602<br>A603         | DOOR SCHEDULE, WINDOW TYPES, & DETAILS<br>FINISHES BOARD                    |          |            |  |   |             |
|   | Plumbing             | J   |          |            | 2781 S<br>YOUNG  | ALT SPRINGS ROAD<br>STOWN, OHIO 44509   |             |
| AL BARRIER OF 1/2" INCH   | P001<br>P002         | PLUMBING LEGENDS, SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS<br>PLUMBING SCHEDULES           |          |            | - N I <del>T</del>   |   |             |
|   | P100<br>P101         | LEVEL 1 - OVERALL UNDER FLOOR SANITARY<br>LEVEL 1 - OVERALL PLUMBING PLAN   |          | CLIE       | INI  | TE OF OHIO  |             |
|   | P401<br>P402         | PLUMBING DETAILS<br>PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS                                 |          |            |  |   |             |
| /500 1 DF<br>SINK 1 SINK  | Mechanic             | cal   |          |            | DEP  | ð   |             |
|   | H001<br>H002         | HVAC TITLE SHEET<br>HVAC SCHEDULES  |          |            | AH   |   |             |
|   | H101<br>H401         | OVERALL HVAC PLAN<br>HVAC DETAILS   |          |            | <b>E</b>   | A STORAGE AND A |             |
|   | Electrical           |   |          |            |  | OF THE  |             |
|   | E101<br>E201         | FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING<br>FLOOR PLAN - POWER                                 |          |            | U<br>L   | 5750  | NΙΥ         |
|   | E401                 | SYMBOLS AND SCHEDULES   |          |            | μ  | 10 45   | COU         |
|   | E403<br>ES100        | DETAILS<br>DETAILS<br>ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION SITE PLAN                       |          |            | ΪΞ   | HO  | NO          |
|   | ES200                | ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN  |          |            | л<br>С<br>С  | TTA<br>TTA  | л<br>В<br>С |
|   | Security<br>VS001    | VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM   |          |            |  | ARIE  | ASH         |
|   | VS002<br>VS101       | VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM<br>VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM                      |          |            | ШЦ   | Σ   | >           |
|   | VS102                | VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM   |          |            | K<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H<br>H |   |             |
|   |                      |   |          |            | $\overline{+}$   |   |             |
| E OF<br>= 56'-0"  |                      |   |          | ECT        | Š<br>I I I   |   |             |
| EXIT  |                      |   |          | PROJI      | R<br>H   |   |             |
|   |                      |   |          |            |  | <b>、</b>  |             |
|   |                      |   |          |            |  | 0 5   | 2           |
|   |                      |   |          |            |  |   |             |
|   |                      |   |          |            | く  | × C   |             |
| VEL DISTANCE:<br>76'-9"<br>VS: 100'-0"  |                      |   |          |            | 0  | r<br>R  |             |
|   |                      |   |          | •          | r, ç   |   |             |
|   |                      |   |          |            | Mr.  |   |             |
| NEERS   |                      | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT   |          | C          | 5  |   |             |
|   |                      |   |          |            |  |   |             |
| TS, INC   |                      | FOUR/PLY DESIGN   |          |            |  |   |             |
|   |                      |   |          | PRC        | JECT NO.   | 64-12A23-(  | າດ          |

(614) 898-7100 IAULTMAN@MSCONSULTANTS.COM **498 BLUE HERON COURT** 

WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43082 CONTACT: NICHOLAS SANNA

OFFICE: (910) 381-3110 NJSANNA@FOURPLYDESIGN.COM EMAIL:

SHEET

SHEET TITLE

G101

TITLE SHEET

|   |  |   | ABBREVIA  | TION  | IS  |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|   | 1  | NOTE: ABBR<br>ABBREVIATI                        | REVIATIONS APPLY TO ARCHITED<br>ON IS NOT DEFINED CALL THE A                              | CTURAL DRA                                    | WINGS ONLY. IF ANY<br>OR CLARIFICATIONS.  |  |   |   |
|   | SYMBOLS  |   | F   |   | Ν   |  | S   |   |
|   | AT<br>CENTERLINE<br>CHANNEL<br>DIAMETER<br>PERPENDICULAR   | F.D.<br>FDTN<br>F.E.<br>FIN.<br>FLR.            | FLOOR DRAIN<br>FOUNDATION<br>FIRE EXTINGUISHER<br>FINISH(ED)<br>FLOOR                     | N<br>NAT.<br>N.I.C.<br>NOM.<br>N.T.S.         | NORTH<br>NATURAL<br>NOT IN CONTRACT<br>NOMINAL<br>NOT TO SCALE                            | S<br>S.C.W.<br>SEAL.<br>S.V.<br>SCHED.       | SOUTH<br>SOLID CORE WOOD<br>SEALER<br>SHEET VINYL<br>SCHEDULE               |   |
| <b>)</b><br>]   | ROUND<br>SQUARE  | FLG.<br>FTG.<br>FND.<br>FRM.<br>FLUOR.<br>F PRG | FLOORING<br>FOOTING<br>FOUNTAIN<br>FRAME<br>FLUORESCENT<br>FIRE PROOFING                  | No.   |   | STUC.<br>S.D.<br>SEC.<br>SHT.<br>SIM.        | STUCCO<br>STORM DRAIN<br>SECTION<br>SHEET<br>SIMILAR<br>SI ATE              |   |
| B.<br>C.B<br>C.PL<br>.C.T                             | ANCHOR BOLT<br>ACOUSTIC BOARD<br>ACOUSTIC PLASTER<br>ACOUSTIC TILE   | FPL.<br>FT.                                     | FIREPLACE<br>FOOT   | O.B.C.<br>O.C.<br>O.D.<br>OPNG.<br>OPP.<br>OH | OHIO BUILDING CODE<br>ON CENTER(S)<br>OUTSIDE DIAMETER<br>OPENING<br>OPPOSITE<br>OVERHEAD | SPEC.<br>SQ.<br>S.S.<br>ST.<br>STD.          | SPECIFICATION(S)<br>SQUARE<br>STAINLESS STEEL<br>STONE<br>STANDARD          |   |
| /C<br>.D.<br>.F.F.<br>LT.<br>LUM.                     | AIR CONDITIONING<br>AREA DRAIN<br>ABOVE FINISH FLOOR<br>ALTERNATE<br>ALUMINUM<br>ANCHOR                                | GA.<br>GALV.<br>GEN.<br>G.C.                    | GAGE, GAUGE<br>GALVANIZED<br>GENERAL<br>GENERAL CONTRACTOR                                | OSB   | ORIENTED STRAND BOARD   | STOR.<br>STRUCT.<br>SUS.<br>STL.<br>S.I.P.   | STORAGE<br>STRUCTURAL<br>SUSPENDED<br>STEEL<br>STRUCTURAL INSULATED         |   |
| PPROX.<br>TTEN.<br>RCH.<br>RCH'S                      | ARCHITECTURAL<br>ARCHITECTURAL<br>ARCHITECTS   | G.F.I.<br>G.I.<br>GL.<br>GND.<br>GRT            | GROUND FAULT INTEROPPT<br>GALVANIZED IRON<br>GLASS<br>GLAZED TILE<br>GROUND<br>GROUIT     | P.C.F.<br>PLAS.<br>PLAST.<br>PLAM             | PER CUBIC FT.<br>PLASTER<br>PLASTIC<br>PLASTIC LAMINATE                                   | -<br>  | T   |   |
| /B<br>D.<br>LDG.                                      | B<br>BACK TO BACK<br>BOARD<br>BUILDING   | GP.DW.<br>GYP.                                  | GYPSUM DRYWALL<br>GYPSUM  | PLBG<br>P.L.F.<br>PLY.<br>PNT.<br>PROP.       | PLUMBING<br>PER LINEAR FT.<br>PLYWOOD<br>PAINT<br>PROPERTY                                | T & B<br>TEL.<br>TEMP.<br>TERR.<br>T. & G.   | TOP & BOTTOM<br>TELEPHONE<br>TEMPERED<br>TERRAZZO<br>TONGUE & GROOVE        |   |
| LK.<br>LKG.<br>.M.<br>OT.                             | BUILT-IN CABINETRY<br>BLOCK<br>BLOCKING<br>BENCH MARK<br>BOTTOM  | HDR.<br>HDW.<br>H.M.<br>HOR.                    | HEADER<br>HARDWARE<br>HOLLOWMETAL<br>HORIZONTAL   | P.S.F.<br>P.S.I.<br>PT.<br>PNT.DW.<br>PV.C    | PER SQUARE FOOT<br>PER SQUARE INCH<br>POINT<br>PAINTED DRYWALL<br>POLYVINYL CHLORIDE      | THK.<br>T.O.F.<br>T/WALL<br>T/MAS.<br>T/STL. | THICK<br>TOP OF FOUNDATION<br>TOP OF WALL<br>TOP OF MASONRY<br>TOP OF STEEL | A |
| RG.<br>RK.<br>SMT.                                    | BEARING<br>BRICK<br>BASEMENT<br>C  | ht.<br>Hgt.<br>htg.<br>H.v.a.c.                 | HEIGHT<br>HEIGHT<br>HEATING<br>HEATING, VENTILATING, &<br>AIR CONDITIONING                | PVMT.<br>PARTN.<br>PL.                        | PAVEMENT<br>PARTITION<br>PLATE  | T/CONC.<br>TV<br>TYP.                        | TOP OF CONCRETE<br>TELEVISION<br>TYPICAL                                    |   |
| ANT.<br>AR.<br>B.<br>AB.<br>EM.                       | CANTILEVER<br>CARRIER<br>CATCH BASIN<br>CABINET<br>CEMENT  | H.W.H.<br>HR.<br>H.C.<br>HDWD.                  | HOT WATER HEATER<br>HANDRAIL<br>HOLLOW CORE<br>HARDWOOD                                   | Q.T.  | QUARRY TILE   | U.D.<br>U.N.O.                               | U<br>UNIT DIMENSION<br>UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE                               |   |
| ER.M.<br>ER.T.<br>LR.<br>HAN.<br>I.                   | CERAMIC MOSAIC<br>CERAMIC TILE<br>CLEAR<br>CHANNEL<br>CAST IRON  | INT.<br>INV.                                    | INTERIOR<br>INVERT  | R.<br>RAD.<br>REF.                            | RISER<br>RADIUS<br>REFER<br>REFERENCE   | UK.<br>                                      | VAPOR   |   |
| LG.<br>H.<br>OL.<br>ONC.<br>M.U.                      | CEILING<br>CEILING HEIGHT<br>COLUMN<br>CONCRETE<br>CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT   | I.D.<br>IN.<br>INSUL.<br>INV.                   | INSIDE DIAMETER<br>INCH<br>INSULATION<br>INVERT   | REINF.<br>REM.<br>RESL.<br>RET.               | REFRIGERATOR<br>REINFORCE(D)(ING)<br>REMOVE<br>RESILIENT<br>RETURN                        | VAR.<br>V.C.T.<br>VERT.<br>V.I.F.<br>VIN.    | VARNISH<br>VINYL COMPOSITION TILE<br>VERTICAL<br>VERIFY IN FIELD<br>VINYL   |   |
| ONST.<br>ONTR.<br>J.<br>TG.<br>O.                     | CONSTRUCTION<br>CONTRACTOR<br>CONTROL JOINT<br>COATING<br>CLEAN OUT  | JT.<br>JAN.                                     | J<br>JOINT<br>JANITOR   | REV.<br>R.D.<br>RM<br>R.O.<br>R.T.            | REVISION(S), REVISED<br>ROOF DRAIN<br>ROOM<br>ROUGH OPENING<br>RUBBER TILE                | V.W.C.<br>V.C.P.<br>VIN.                     | VINYL WALL COVERING<br>VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE<br>VINYL (BY OWNER)              |   |
| UNT.<br>A.  | DIAMETER<br>DIMENSION  | J.B.<br>JSTS.                                   | JUNCTION BOX<br>JOISTS  | RUB.<br>REC.<br>REQD.<br>RES.                 | RUBBER<br>RECESSED<br>REQUIRED<br>RESISTANT   | W<br>W/<br>W.C.                              | W<br>WEST<br>WITH<br>WATER CLOSET   |   |
| F.<br>L.<br>N.<br>S.<br>TL.                           | DRINKING FOUNTAIN<br>DEADLOAD<br>DOWN<br>DOWNSPOUT<br>DETAIL   | LAB.<br>LAM.<br>LAV.<br>L.L.                    | LABORATORY<br>LAMINATE<br>LAVATORY<br>LIVE LOAD   | R.<br>RAD.                                    | R<br>RISER<br>RADIUS  | WD.<br>WP.<br>WSCT.<br>W/W/<br>W.F.          | WOOD<br>WATERPROOF<br>WAINSCOT<br>WALL TO WALL<br>WIDE FLANGE               |   |
| N.<br>NG.<br>BL.<br>SP.<br>R.                         | DRYWALL<br>DRAWING<br>DOUBLE<br>DISPENSER<br>DOOR  | lam.<br>Lino.<br>Lvr.                           | LAMINATE<br>LINOLEUM<br>LOUVER  | REF.<br>REINF.<br>REM.                        | REFER<br>REFERENCE<br>REFRIGERATOR<br>REINFORCE(D)(ING)<br>REMOVE                         | W.PNL.<br>W.W.F.                             | WOOD PANELING<br>WELDED WIRE FABRIC   |   |
| NR.<br>NGS.   | DISHWASHER<br>DRAWINGS<br>E  | MAS.<br>MAX.<br>MBL.<br>MBR.                    | MASONRY<br>MAXIMUM<br>MARBLE<br>MEMBER  | RESL.<br>RET.<br>REV.<br>R.D.<br>RM           | RESILIENT<br>RETURN<br>REVISION(S), REVISED<br>ROOF DRAIN<br>ROOM                         |  |   |   |
| A.<br>J.<br>W.<br>NAM.                                | EAST<br>EACH<br>EXPANSION JOINT<br>EACH WAY<br>ENAMEL  | MED.<br>MET.<br>MFG.<br>MFGRD.<br>MH.           | MEDIUM<br>METAL<br>MANUFACTURER<br>MANFACTURED<br>MANHOLE                                 | R.O.<br>R.T.<br>RUB.<br>REC.<br>REQD.         | ROUGH OPENING<br>RUBBER TILE<br>RUBBER<br>RECESSED<br>REQUIRED                            |  |   |   |
| LEC.<br>LEV.<br>PXY.<br>Q.<br>QUIP.                   | ELECTRIC<br>ELEVATION<br>EPOXY<br>EQUAL<br>EQUIPMENT   | MIN.<br>MISC.<br>MTL.<br>MT.(G.)(D              | MINIMUM<br>MISCELLANEOUS<br>MATERIAL<br>) MOUNT, MOUNTING,<br>MOUNTED<br>MASONIBY OPENING | RES.  | RESISTANT   |  |   |   |
| XIST.<br>XP.<br>XPSN.<br>X.RM.<br>X.RP.<br>XT.<br>PS. | EXISTING<br>EXPOSED<br>EXPANSION<br>EXISTING TO REMAIN<br>EXISTING TO BE REPAIRED<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXPANDED POLY-STYRENE | MACH.<br>MECH.<br>MUL.<br>MER.                  | MACHINE<br>MECHANICAL<br>MULLION<br>MANUFACTURER  |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   | MATERIAL  | . SYN   | MBOLS   |  |   |   |
| EAF   | RTHWORK  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|   | EARTH OR<br>COMPACT FILL   |   | GRANULAR<br>FILL  |   |   |  |   |   |
| , A A   | CAST-IN-PLACE/<br>PRECAST  |   | LIGHT WEIGHT<br>CONCRETE  | -   |   |  |   |   |
| MAS   | SONRY  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
| CUL   | <br>_TURED STONE   | Ē   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |  | E   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   | STEEL/  |   |   |  |   |   |
| WO  | 00D  | <u> </u>  | //////////////////////////////////////  | RIALS   |   |  |   |   |
|   | FINISH   |   | ROUGH   |   | BLOCKING  |  | PLYWOOD-  |   |
|   | GLASS  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|   | ULATION  | <b>-</b> [+++++                                 |   | , <u> </u>                                    |   |  |   |   |
| SAN<br>FIN  | ISHES  |   | RIGID   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·         | SPRAY FOAM  |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |





## GENERAL

CONTRACTOR MUST HOLD TO ELEVATIONS ESTABLISHED BY ENGINEERS.

ROOF DRAINS, FOUNDATION DRAINS AND OTHER CLEAN WATER SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO THE SANITARY LATERAL

HEAVY DUTY FRAME AND GRATE SHALL BE USED ON ALL CATCH BASINS UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON PLANS.

PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAKE SURE THAT ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED. NO CONSTRUCTION OR FABRICATION SHALL BEGIN UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR HAS RECEIVED AND THOROUGHLY REVIEWED ALL PLANS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS APPROVED BY ALL OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITIES.

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT WAS PREPARED BY: GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANTS, INC. 8433 SOUTH AVENUE BUILDING 1, SUITE 1 BOARDMAN, OH 44514 (330) 965-1400

THE LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE BASED ON FIELD SURVEYS.. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S FULL RESPONSIBILITY TO CONTACT THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES TO LOCATE THEIR FACILITIES PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR DAMAGE AND REPAIR TO THESE FACILITIES CAUSED BY THEIR WORK FORCE.

ALL DIMENSIONS, GRADES, AND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS WERE BASED ON SURVEY OR AVAILABLE RECORD INFORMATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION/PROJECT MANAGER IF ANY DISCREPANCIES EXIST PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION FOR NECESSARY CHANGES. NO EXTRA COMPENSATION SHALL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR WORK HAVING TO BE REDONE DUE TO INFORMATION SHOWN INCORRECTLY ON THESE PLANS IF SUCH NOTIFICATION HAS NOT BEEN GIVEN.

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ANY MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC WITH THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S REPRESENTATIVE AND ODOT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

CONTRACTOR SHALL AT ALL TIMES INSURE THAT SWPPP MEASURES PROTECTING EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY PHASE OF THE SITE CONSTRUCTION OR LAND ALTERATION. (SEE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN NOTES AND DETAILS).

GEOMETRIC POINTS AND COORDINATES FOR BUILDING CORNERS ARE PROVIDED TO CONTRACTOR. VERIFY AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION IF DISCREPANCY IS FOUND.

UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT, CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE PAVED AREAS PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROLS. IF POWER WASHING IS USED, NO SEDIMENT LADEN WATER SHALL BE WASHED INTO THE STORM SYSTEM. ALL SEDIMENT LADEN MATERIAL ON PAVEMENT OR WITHIN THE STORM SYSTEM SHALL BE COLLECTED AND REMOVED FROM THE SITE AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL, UPON BECOMING AWARE OF SUBSURFACE OR LATENT PHYSICAL CONDITIONS DIFFERING FROM THOSE DISCLOSED BY THE ORIGINAL SOIL EXPLORATION WORK, PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY VERBALLY TO PERMIT VERIFICATION OF THE CONDITIONS AND IN WRITING, AS TO THE NATURE OF THE DIFFERING CONDITIONS. NO CLAIM BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR ANY CONDITIONS DIFFERING FROM THOSE ANTICIPATED IN THE PLAN AND SPECIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSED BY THE SOIL STUDIES WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS THE CONTRACTOR HAS SO NOTIFIED THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY, VERBALLY AND IN WRITING AS REQUIRED ABOVE, OF SUCH DIFFERING CONDITIONS.

NO RECYCLED MATERIAL SHALL BE PERMITTED UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED. GRANULATED SLAG (GS) SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.

## WATER CONTROL

THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTROL OF GROUNDWATER WITHIN ANY EXCAVATIONS TO A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) FEET BELOW THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION FOR THE REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS. ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN A DRY TRENCH OR EXCAVATION. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE MADE FOR DEWATERING.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTROLLING ALL SURFACE RUNOFF AND DIVERTING FROM ANY OPEN EXCAVATIONS. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE MADE FOR DAMAGES OR REQUIRED REWORK RESULTING FROM SURFACE WATER ENTERING EXCAVATIONS

# UTILITIES

THE LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE AS OBTAINED FROM SURVEY AND AVAILABLE RECORD INFORMATION.

AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS IN AN AREA WHICH MAY INVOLVE UNDERGROUND UTILITY FACILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROJECT ENGINEER, THE REGISTERED UTILITY PROTECTION SERVICE AND THE OWNERS OF EACH UNDERGROUND UTILITY FACILITY SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STAKE, MARK OR OTHERWISE DESIGNATE THE LOCATION OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY FACILITIES IN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO INDICATE THEIR COURSE TOGETHER WITH THE APPROXIMATE DEPTH AT WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED. THE MARKING OR LOCATION SHALL BE COORDINATED TO STAY APPROXIMATELY TWO DAYS AHEAD OF THE PLANNED CONSTRUCTION.

IF WATER IS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR MAY CONTACT JEFF KEPHART WITH THE CITY OF MARIETTA WATER DEPARTMENT AT 724-374-6864 TO USE THE EXISTING HYDRANT ON-SITE. THE HYDRANT SHALL ONLY BE USED WITH APPROVAL FROM THE CITY.

# **COMPACTION AND PROOFROLLING**

ALL AREAS RECEIVING NEW FILL, AND ALL AREAS AT GRADE TO RECEIVE PAVEMENTS AND FLOOR SLABS, SHALL BE COMPACTED IN THE UPPER 12 INCHES OF EXPOSED SUBGRADE TO A MINIMUM 98 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY OBTAINABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-698 (STANDARD) WITHIN +/-2 PERCENT OF OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT, AND PROOFROLLED. AREAS TO BE CUT SHOULD BE CUT TO THEIR FINAL GRADE PRIOR TO COMPACTING AND PROOFROLLING.

PROOFROLLING SHALL BE PERFORMED USING A FULLY-LOADED, TANDEM-AXLE DUMP TRUCK (OR OTHER APPROPRIATELY SIZED EQUIPMENT). AND MUST BE OBSERVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL TESTING AGENCY.

## **RESTORATION OF EXISTING FACILITIES TO REMAIN**

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND MACHINES NEEDED AND NECESSARY TO REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCT TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION OR BETTER MEDIANS, RETAINING WALLS, BRIDGES IN PART, SIDEWALKS CURBS, CATCH BASINS, FENCES, STORM SEWERS, WATER LINES, VALVES, HYDRANTS, GAS LINES, WATER SERVICE LINES, GAS SERVICE LINES, EXISTING MANHOLES, TREES, SHRUBS, (TREES TO BE REPLACED SHALL BE 3" CALIPER MEASUREMENT AND SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND) AND ANY OTHER STRUCTURES WHICH HAVE BEEN REMOVED, RELOCATED, AND/OR DISTURBED IN PART OR BEEN REMOVED, RELOCATED, AND/OR DISTURBED IN PART OR WHOLE AS THE RESULT OF THE FACILITIES AND APPURTENANCE THERETO. THE WORK SHALL ALSO INCLUDE THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF EXCESS MATERIALS RESULTING FROM REPAIR, RECONSTRUCTION AND RESTORATION. LIGHTS, SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE PROVIDED AND TRAFFIC MAINTAINED PER ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

# **REVIEW OF DRAINAGE AND UTILITY FACILITIES**

BEFORE ANY WORK IS STARTED ON THE PROJECT, AND AGAIN BEFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY, REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY AND CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE A VISUAL INSPECTION OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS WHICH ARE TO REMAIN IN SERVICE AND WHICH MAY BE AFFECTED BY THE WORK, RECORDS OF INSPECTIONS SHALL BE KEPT IN WRITING BY THE ARCHITECT.

ALL NEW CONDUITS, INLETS, AND CATCH BASINS CONSTRUCTED AS PART OF THE PROJECT SHALL BE FREE OF ALL FOREIGN MATTER IN A CLEAN CONDITION BEFORE THE PROJECT WILL BE ACCEPTED BY THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

ALL EXISTING UTILITIES INSPECTED BY THE ABOVE MENTIONED PARTIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND LEFT IN A CONDITION REASONABLY COMPARABLE TO THAT DETERMINED BY THE ORIGINAL INSPECTION. ANY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION RESULTING FROM THE CONTRACTORS OPERATIONS SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ARCHITECT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT THEIR OPERATION SO AS TO MAINTAIN AT ALL TIMES FLOWS THROUGH EXISTING FACILITIES TO REMAIN IN PLACE AND THROUGH EXISTING UTILITIES TO BE REPLACED UNTIL NEW FACILITIES ARE COMPLETED AND PLACED INTO USE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT THEIR OPERATIONS IN SUCH A MANNER AS NOT TO DISRUPT SEWER OR WATER FLOWS THROUGH EXISTING FACILITIES. SHOULD ANY EXISTING FACILITY REQUIRE BEING MOVED, REPLACED, RELOCATED, OR BE ALTERED AS TO LINE OR GRADE, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FOR CONTINUOUS, UNINTERRUPTED USE OF SAID FACILITY WITH THE COST OF SAID PROVISION BEING INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR PIPE, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ITEMIZED AND PROVIDED FOR IN THE PROPOSAL

CONDUIT.

THE UPSTREAM ENDS OF ALL PIPE INTERCEPTED BY EARTHWORK OPERATIONS (AND WHERE INDICATED, THE END OF THE PIPE LINES TO BE ABANDONED IN PLACE) SHALL BE EFFECTIVELY BLOCKED AND COVERED, BROKEN PIECES OF PIPE OR TILE SHALL BE REMOVED UNTIL A WHOLE UNDAMAGED LENGTH OF PIPE IS ENCOUNTERED. THIS PIPE END SHALL BE BLOCKED WITH A 6" WALL OF CONCRETE, OR 8" WALL OF BRICK LAID IN MORTAR, OR A PRECAST CLAY OR CONCRETE STOPPER CEMENTED IN PLACE.

## **DEMOLITION NOTES**

| ۱. | REMOVE AND  |
|----|-------------|
| 2. | REMOVE ITEN |

CONDITIONS.

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS: COMPLY WITH LOCAL AND GOVERNING EPA NOTIFICATION REGULATIONS BEFORE STARTING DEMOLITION. 6. COMPLY WITH HAULING AND DISPOSAL REGULATIONS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

8. OBTAIN APPROVED BORROW SOIL MATERIALS OFF-SITE WHEN SUFFICIENT SATISFACTORY SOIL MATERIALS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON-SITE.

MAINTAIN EXISTING UTILITIES INDICATED TO REMAIN IN SERVICE AND PROTECT THEM AGAINST DAMAGE DURING DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. DO NOT INTERRUPT EXISTING UTILITIES SERVING OCCUPIED OR OPERATING FACILITIES, EXCEPT WHEN AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY ENGINEER AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICES DURING INTERRUPTIONS TO EXISTING UTILITIES, AS ACCEPTABLE TO UTILITY OWNER AND TO GOVERNING AUTHORITIES.

PROTECT EXISTING SITE IMPROVEMENTS AND APPURTENANCES TO REMAIN.

15. CLEAN ADJACENT BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENT OF DUST, DIRT, AND DEBRIS CAUSED BY DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. RETURN ADJACENT AREAS TO CONDITION EXISTING BEFORE START OF DEMOLITION.

17. GENERAL: PROMPTLY DISPOSE OF DEMOLISHED MATERIALS. DO NOT ALLOW DEMOLISHED MATERIALS TO ACCUMULATE ON-SITE.

18. BURNING: OPEN BURNING IS NOT PERMITTED ON SITE.

19. ASBESTOS: IF ANY MATERIALS SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING ASBESTOS ARE ENCOUNTERED, DO NOT DISTURB THE MATERIALS. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AND THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

20. BELOW-GRADE DEMOLITION: DEMOLISH FOUNDATION WALLS AND OTHER BELOW-GRADE DEMOLITION, AS FOLLOWS: COMPLETELY REMOVE, BELOW-GRADE DEMOLITION, INCLUDING FOUNDATION WALLS FOOTINGS, AND BELOW GRADE CONCRETE SLABS.

23. CONTRACTOR TO NEATLY SAW CUT EXISTING PAVEMENT TO REMAIN PRIOR TO CURB, GUTTER, PAVEMENT, ETC REMOVAL

## SITE COORDINATION/COOPERATION

BUILDING CONTRACTOR.

ODOT WILL AWARD AND EXECUTE A SEPARATE CONTRACT FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE EXISTING PARKING AREAS AND ON- AND OFF-RAMPS, COMPLETED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE REST AREA BUILDING REPLACEMENT PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR, ODOT, AND ODOT'S SEPARATE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE THE WORK AREAS AND ACCESS TO, FROM, AND WITHIN THE WORK ZONES.

THE BUILDING CONTRACTOR IS PERMITTED TO USE THE EXISTING PASSENGER VEHICLE PARKING AREA AS TEMPORARY LAYDOWN, STORAGE, AND WORK TRAILER SETUP DURING CONSTRUCTION (LOCATION IDENTIFIED ON THE LAYOUT AND MATERIALS PLAN). THE BUILDING CONTRACTOR MUST VACATE THIS AREA BY OCTOBER 1, 2022, FOR THE PROPOSED RESURFACING OPERATIONS TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PARKING LOT CONTRACTOR.

ANY EXCESS EXCAVATION MAY BE WASTED IN THE AREA OF THE EXISTING MAINTENANCE DRIVE THAT WILL BE DEMOLISHED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT. BUILDING CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE THE QUALITY, QUANTITY, AND PLACEMENT OF MATERIAL WITH THE PARKING LOT CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO WASTING OPERATIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING EXISTING VEGETATION WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS. TREES THAT ARE IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN ARE TO BE PROTECTED, AND ANY SHRUBS OR VEGETATION THAT DO NOT NEED TO BE REMOVED DUE TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SHALL BE MAINTAINED. A LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HIRED BY ODOT TO MAINTAIN THE EXISTING VEGETATION OUTSIDE OF THE PROJECT WORK LIMITS THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AN ORANGE SNOW FENCE AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE WORK LIMITS TO DELINEATE THIS SEPARATION BETWEEN MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY AREAS.

WHERE THE PLANS PROVIDE FOR PROPOSED CONDUIT TO BE CONNECTED TO, OR TO CROSS OVER OR UNDER AN EXISTING UTILITY, IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE THE EXISTING PIPE BOTH AS TO LINE AND GRADE BEFORE THEY START TO LAY THE PROPOSED

LEGALLY DISPOSE OF ITEMS EXCEPT THOSE INDICATED TO BE REINSTALLED, SALVAGED, OR TO REMAIN.

MS INDICATED: CLEAN, SERVICE, AND OTHERWISE PREPARE THEM FOR REUSE: STORE AND PROTECT AGAINST DAMAGE REINSTALL ITEMS IN LOCATIONS INDICATED.

PROTECT ITEMS INDICATED TO REMAIN AGAINST DAMAGE AND SOILING DURING DEMOLITION. WHEN PERMITTED BY THE ARCHITECT ITEMS MAY BE REMOVED TO A SUITABLE. PROTECTED STORAGE LOCATION DURING DEMOLITION AND THEN CLEANED AND REINSTALLED IN THEIR ORIGINAL LOCATIONS.

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:

DETAILED SEQUENCE OF DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL WORK, WITH STARTING AND ENDING DATES FOR EACH ACTIVITY. DATES FOR SHUTOFF, CAPPING, AND CONTINUATION OF UTILITY SERVICES. IDENTIFY AND ACCURATELY LOCATE UTILITIES AND OTHER SUBSURFACE STRUCTURAL, ELECTRICAL, OR MECHANICAL

STORAGE OR SALE OF REMOVED ITEMS OR MATERIALS ON-SITE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED

10. DO NOT START DEMOLITION WORK UNTIL UTILITY DISCONNECTING AND SEALING HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND VERIFIED IN WRITING.

11. UTILITY REQUIREMENTS: LOCATE, IDENTIFY, DISCONNECT, AND SEAL OR CAP OFF INDICATED UTILITY SERVING THE SITE. ARRANGE TO SHUT OFF AND CAP UTILITIES WITH UTILITY COMPANIES AND FOLLOW THEIR RESPECTIVE UTILITY KILL AND CAP POLICIES.

12. CONDUCT DEMOLITION OPERATIONS TO PREVENT INJURY TO PEOPLE AND DAMAGE TO ADJACENT SURFACES AND AREAS. ERECT TEMPORARY PROTECTION, BARRICADES.

13. EXPLOSIVES: USE OF EXPLOSIVES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED

14. REMOVE AND TRANSPORT DEBRIS IN A MANNER THAT WILL PREVENT SPILLAGE ON ADJACENT SURFACES AND AREAS.

16. DAMAGES: PROMPTLY REPAIR DAMAGES TO ADJACENT FACILITIES CAUSED BY DEMOLITION OPERATIONS AT THE CONTRACTORS COST.

21. FILLING BELOW-GRADE AREAS: COMPLETELY FILL BELOW-GRADE AREAS AND VOIDS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION OF BUILDINGS AND PAVEMENTS WITH AN INERT, CLAY-BASED SOIL (AT LEAST 50% PASSING THE NO. 200 SIEVE), CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO FILLING ANY AREAS TO OBSERVE FILL PROCEDURES.

22. CONDUCT DEMOLITION OPERATIONS AND REMOVE DEBRIS TO ENSURE MINIMUM INTERFERENCE WITH ROADS, STREETS, WALKS AND OTHER ADJACENT OCCUPIED AND USED FACILITIES.

A. DO NOT CLOSE OR OBSTRUCT STREETS, WALKS OR OTHER ADJACENT OCCUPIED OR USED FACILITIES WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM CONTRACTING AUTHORITY AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. PROVIDE ALTERNATE ROUTES AROUND CLOSED OR OBSTRUCTED TRAFFIC WAYS IF REQUIRED BY GOVERNING REGULATIONS.

REST AREA ACCESS CLOSURE: ODOT WILL CLOSE THE INTERSTATE OFF-RAMP TO THE PUBLIC PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION (BEFORE DECEMBER 1, 2021) WITH EXCEPTION OF CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES AND OTHER AUTHORIZED VEHICLES, AND WILL REOPEN THE OFF-RAMP UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT (OCTOBER 2022). THE DRIVEWAY, PARKING LOT, AND BUILDING SITE WILL REMAIN CLOSED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ODOT WILL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN ALL INTERSTATE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DEVICES AND CONTROLS REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT. ANY DAMAGE REQUIRING REPAIR, REPLACEMENT, OR RESET IS TO BE DONE AT THE COST OF THE





# UTILITY PROVIDERS

WASHINGTON ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC. 440 HIGHLAND RIDGE ROAD PO BOX 800 MARIETTA, OH 45750 PHONE: 740-373-2141

<u>SEWER</u> CITY OF MARIETTA PO BOX 774

MARIETTA, OH 45750 PHONE: 740-373-3515

CITY OF MARIETTA PO BOX 774 MARIETTA, OH 45750

PHONE: 740-373-3515

DOMINION ENERGY OHIO 320 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 320 AKRON, OH 44333 PHONE: 330-664-2443

SITE MAP

| DRA          | WN BY               | SAZ/KPD       |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CHE(<br>APPF | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | IA/IA         |
| ISSU         | E DATE              | JULY 2, 2021  |
|              | R                   | EVISION       |
| #            | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |
|              | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |
|              | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |
|              | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |
|              | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |
|              | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |



ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT





| FIELD<br>SURVEY BY                          | BWH  |
|---|--|
| CHECKED BY<br>APPROVED E                    | Y CSS  |
| ELD<br>SURVEY BY<br>CHECKED BY<br>SSUE DATE | 02/05/2021   |
|   | REVISION   |
| DAT   | E DESCRIPTION  |
|   |  |
| -   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| ms co<br>engineer                           | the second secon |





| (1) | EXISTING REST AREA BUILDING TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF |
|-----|---|
| _   |   |

- (2) EXISTING AUXILIARY BUILDING TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- $\langle 3 \rangle$  EXISTING PAVILION TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- 4 EXISTING RETAINING WALL TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- (5) EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- $\langle 6 \rangle$ EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- $\langle 7 \rangle$ EXISTING TREES AND VEGETATION TO BE REMOVED (TYP.).
- $\langle 8 \rangle$ EXISTING SIGN TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- $\langle 9 \rangle$ EXISTING CONCRETE PAD TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF. (10)

ODOT WILL REMOVE USABLE GRILLS ACCORDING TO NEED AND CONDITION. ANY REMAINING GRILLS AT THE START OF CONSTRUCTION TO BE INCLUDED IN DEMOLITION.

- $\langle 11 \rangle$ ODOT WILL REMOVE ANY USABLE PICNIC TABLES ACCORDING TO NEED AND CONDITION. ANY REMAINING PICNIC TABLES AT THE START OF CONSTRUCTION TO BE INCLUDED IN DEMOLITION.
- (12) EXISTING STORM WATER FACILITY TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- (13) EXISTING SANITARY SEWER FACILITY TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- $\langle 14 \rangle$ EXISTING ELECTRICAL FACILITY TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- (15) EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- (16) EXISTING WATER FACILITY TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- (17) EXISTING CURB TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- $\langle 18 \rangle$ EXISTING TREES AND VEGETATION TO REMAIN (TYP.).

- (19) EXISTING STORM SEWER FACILITY TO REMAIN. 20 EXISTING SANITARY SEWER FACILITY TO REMAIN.
- (21) EXISTING ELECTRICAL FACILITY TO REMAIN.
- 22 EXISTING COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY TO REMAIN.
- 23 EXISTING WATER FACILITY TO REMAIN.
- 24 EXISTING LIGHT POLE TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- 25
- REPRESENTATIVE. (26)
- (27) EXISTING SIGN TO REMAIN.

EXISTING PRECAST CONCRETE TRASH BIN TO BE SALVAGED. COORDINATE WITH ODOT

EXISTING HVAC STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.

EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED 2.0' FROM FACE OF CURB. SAWCUT EXISTING PAVEMENT FULL DEPTH. BACKFILL EXCAVATED AREA TO THE TOP OF EXISTING SUBBASE WITH ODOT ITEM 304, UP TO 1.5" BELOW FINAL GRADE WITH CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

#### **GENERAL NOTES:** A. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, TOPOGRAPHY AND PROPERTY INFORMATION ARE TAKEN FROM A SURVEY OF LAND SITUATED IN THE TOWNSHIPS OF MUSKINGUM AND FEARING, COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, STATE OF OHIO, BY SURVEYOR: ms consultants, inc., 2221 SCHROCK ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229.

B. BY GRAPHICAL PLOTTING ONLY, THIS SITE IS SITUATED IN FEMA FLOOD ZONE X PER FIRM #39167C0254F, EFFECTIVE APRIL 16, 2014.

C. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND VERIFYING ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THEM DURING CONSTRUCTION. D. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL DEBRIS AND OTHER MATERIALS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. DISPOSAL WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL,

STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING SUCH OPERATIONS. E. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES ARE SHOWN HEREIN AS REFERENCE ONLY AND ARE BASED ON RECORD PLANS AND A FIELD SURVEY. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES.

F. ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIALS MUST CONFORM TO CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FEDERAL OR STATE REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER HAS JURISDICTION.

G. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS NECESSARY TO AVOID DAMAGE TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASES OF THIS PROJECT. H. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFINE ALL STOCKPILING OF DEMOLITION MATERIALS TO WITHIN THE

CONTRACT LIMITS. I. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PRIOR TO DEMOLITION, SEE SWPPP SHEETS FOR NOTES AND DETAILS.

J. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SAFEGUARD ITEMS WHICH ARE NOT AFFECTED BY THE SCOPE OF DESIGN/CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. ANY AND ALL DAMAGES TO SAID ITEMS SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY. AFFECTED ITEMS SHALL BE REPAIRED/REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S DISCRETION AND TO THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S SATISFACTION.

K. ALL DISTURBED GRASS AREAS, ADJACENT TO OR IN THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE, SHALL BE PROPERLY FILLED WITH TOPSOIL AND COMPACTED AS REQUIRED TO REMOVE ALL RUTS AND/OR SURFACE IRREGULARITIES. UPON COMPLETION OF FINISH GRADING, SOD OR SEED SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.

L. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AND OR REPLACE AREAS OF ROADS OR SIDEWALKS DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S DISCRETION.

M. ANY VOIDS LEFT BY DEMOLITION ACTIVITY MUST BE BACKFILLED WITH CONTROLLED FILL TO MEET EXISTING ADJACENT GRADES. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, VOIDS CREATED FROM THE REMOVAL OF BUILDING FOUNDATIONS, RETAINING WALLS, CONCRETE PADS/SIDEWALKS, UTILITIES, AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. CONTROLLED FILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.

N. DEMOLITION OF ANY ITEMS OUTSIDE OF THE DELINEATED "DEMOLITION LIMITS" WILL BE PERFORMED BY OTHERS.

O. TREE REMOVAL INCLUDES CUTTING, REMOVAL OFF-SITE, AND STUMP GRINDING.

ODOT WILL REMOVE ANY USABLE PRECAST TRASH CANS ACCORDING TO NEED AND CONDITION. ANY REMAINING TRASH CANS AT THE START OF CONSTRUCTION TO BE INCLUDED IN DEMOLITION. Q. CONTRACTOR WILL REMOVE ANY REMAINING PICNIC TABLES AND YARD GRILLS AT THE START OF DEMOLITION.

# LEGEND

| FEATURE  | DESCRIPTION                     |
|--|---------------------------------|
| — — SAN —  | SANITARY SEWER                  |
| — — — ST —   | STORM SEWER                     |
| W  | WATER MAIN                      |
| — — UE — —   | UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE       |
| — — OE —   | OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE          |
| — — T —  | COMMUNICATIONS LINE             |
|  | RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE               |
|  | CONSTRUCTION LIMITS             |
|  | FULL-DEPTH SAW CUT LINE         |
| (SA)   | SANITARY STRUCTURE              |
| CB CB  | STORM STRUCTURE                 |
| 点  | FIRE HYDRANT                    |
|  | ELECTRICAL STRUCTURE            |
| ¢  | LIGHT POLE                      |
| $\overline{\mathcal{F}}$ $\mathfrak{C}$ $\overline{\mathcal{F}}$ | UTILITY POLE                    |
| €  | GUY WIRE                        |
| 🖌 🖸 🖸 💿 🖉  | TREES AND SHRUBBERY             |
| X  | FENCE                           |
| SF   | SILT FENCE                      |
| 00000  | CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE           |
|  | CONCRETE WASHOUT                |
|  | INLET PROTECTION                |
| $\otimes$  | REMOVE TREE / GRIND STUMP       |
| ×  | MISCELLANEOUS DEMOLITION ITEM   |
|  | BUILDING DEMOLITION             |
|  | CONCRETE PAVEMENT<br>DEMOLITION |
|  |                                 |

CONCRETE WALK DEMOLITION CONCRETE WALL DEMOLITION



DRAWN BY SAZ/KPD

IA/IA

ISSUE DATE JULY 2, 2021

CHECKED BY

APPROVED BY

|   | REVISION |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | DATE     | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2/8/21   | SD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4/7/21   | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4/21/21  | DD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 6/18/21  | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 7/2/21   | CD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT





| PROJECT NO. |
|-------------|
|             |

64-12A23

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION PLAN

SHEET

C20′

15 30 45 60

SCALE: 1"=30'



TOTAL PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS

20,644

0.47

22.3

|    |   | J  | ) |   |
|----|---|----|---|---|
| ΕA | T | U  | R | E |
|    | ÷ | .⁺ | 1 |   |

|   | CON  |
|---|------|
|   | CON  |
|   | GRA  |
|   | CON  |
|   | CON  |
| ÷                                       | BEN  |
| EXISTING PROPOSED                       |      |
| 点                                       | FIRE |
|   | LIGH |
| $\oint \oint$                           | UTIL |
| * 🕢 o                                   | TRE  |
| X                                       | FEN  |
| +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | EXP  |
|   | CON  |
|   | PAR  |

NCRETE PLAZA NSTRUCTION LIMITS NCHMARK E HYDRANT HT POLE LITY POLE EES AND SHRUBBERY **ICE** ANSION JOINT NTRACTION JOINT

PARK BENCH AND TRASH BIN

#### **GENERAL NOTES:** A. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, TOPOGRAPHY AND PROPERTY INFORMATION ARE TAKEN FROM A SURVEY OF LAND SITUATED IN THE TOWNSHIPS OF MUSKINGUM AND FEARING, COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, STATE OF OHIO, BY SURVEYOR: ms consultants, inc., 2221 SCHROCK ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229. B. BY GRAPHICAL PLOTTING ONLY, THIS SITE IS SITUATED IN FEMA FLOOD ZONE X PER FIRM #39167C0254F, EFFECTIVE APRIL 16, 2014.

C. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND VERIFYING ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THEM DURING CONSTRUCTION.

D. PROVIDE SMOOTH TRANSITION FROM NEWLY PAVED AREAS TO EXISTING PAVED AREAS. THE EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE FREE OF ALL LOOSE DEBRIS AT ALL AREAS WHERE PROPOSED PAVEMENT MEETS EXISTING PAVEMENT. THE EDGE OF EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED WITH A TACK COAT MATERIAL IN ALL AREAS WHERE NEW ASPHALT PAVEMENT IS INDICATED TO JOIN EXISTING.

E. ALL DIMENSIONS TO FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

F. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS NECESSARY TO AVOID DAMAGE TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASES OF THIS PROJECT.

G. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR BUILDING DIMENSIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. H. ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIALS MUST CONFORM TO CURRENT STANDARDS AND

SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FEDERAL OR STATE REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER HAS JURISDICTION. I. ALL EXCAVATED AREAS TO BE SEEDED AND/OR SODDED AFTER FINISH GRADING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL NEWLY SEEDED/SODDED AREAS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 4" OF TOPSOIL. HOLD SOIL DOWN 1" FROM PAVEMENT ELEVATION. CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY STRAW MULCH WHERE GRASS SEED HAS BEEN PLANTED.

J. ALL RADII ARE 5.0 FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN. ALL RADII INDICATED ON PLANS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS CIRCULAR ARCS.

K. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SAFEGUARD ITEMS WHICH ARE NOT AFFECTED BY THE SCOPE OF DESIGN/CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. ANY AND ALL DAMAGES TO SAID ITEMS SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY. AFFECTED ITEMS SHALL BE REPAIRED/REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S DISCRETION AND TO THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S SATISFACTION.

L. ALL DISTURBED GRASS AREAS, ADJACENT TO OR IN THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE, SHALL BE PROPERLY FILLED WITH TOPSOIL AND COMPACTED TO REMOVE ALL RUTS AND/OR SURFACE IRREGULARITIES. UPON COMPLETION OF FINISH GRADING, SOD OR SEED SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.

M. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AND OR REPLACE AREAS OF ROADS OR SIDEWALKS DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AT THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S DISCRETION. NORTHINGS AND EASTINGS GIVEN FOR BUILDING CORNERS ARE THE OUTSIDE FACE OF THE EXTERIOR

O. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE STORAGE AND LAYDOWN AREA LIMITS AND AVAILABILITY WITH THE PARKING LOT CONTRACTOR.

## **KEYED NOTES:**

(1) PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVEMENT. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-501.

2 PROPOSED CONCRETE TO BE FLUSH WITH ADJACENT PAVEMENT.

(3) PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-501.

 $\langle 4 \rangle$  PROPOSED FLUSH CURB. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-502.

PROPOSED TYPE B2 PARALLEL CURB RAMP, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-501.

PROPOSED SAWCUT AND REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT (2.0' FROM FACE OF CURB). CONTRACTOR TO BACKFILL VOID WITH ITEM 304 SUBBASE TO THE EXISTING TOP OF SUBBASE AND FILL WITH CONCRETE TO 1.5" BELOW FINAL GRADE. PARKING LOT CONTRACTOR WILL PAVE OVER DURING MILL AND FILL OPERATION.

PROPOSED TYPE 6 CURB. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-502.

PROPOSED DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-501.

PROPOSED PARK BENCH. SEE LANDSCAPING PLANS FOR DETAILS.

PROPOSED TRASH RECEPTABLE. SEE LANDSCAPING PLANS FOR DETAILS.

PROPOSED STONE PLINTH (TYP.). SEE LANDSCAPING PLANS FOR DETAILS.

PROPOSED 50' TALL ALUMINUM FLAG POLE. SEE SHEET C-501 AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETAILS.

DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT REQUIRED, TYPICAL. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-501.

SAWED CONTRACTION JOINT REQUIRED, TYPICAL. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-501.

DECORATIVE SAWCUT CROSSHATCH PATTERN IN CONCRETE SIDEWALK. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-501.

CONTRACTOR TO UTILIZE THE EXISTING PARKING LOT FOR WORK TRAILER, LAYDOWN AREA, AND OTHER TEMPORARY FACILITIES (DUMPSTER, PORTABLE TOILETS ETC.). USE OF THE AREA MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE ODOT PARKING LOT CONTRACTOR.

PROPOSED GROUND-MOUNTED SITE LIGHT. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR DETAILS.

SITE LIGHT, BY OTHERS.

PROPOSED I-77 VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA HIGHWAY SIGN. CONTRACTOR TO MATCH THE DIMENSIONS AND STYLE OF THE EXISTING SIGN ON-SITE, WHICH IS TO BE REMOVED. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-501.

RECONSTRUCT 6.0' OF EXISTING CURB TO TAPER FROM FULL HEIGHT 6" CURB TO 0" FLUSH CURB. PROPOSED RAMP AND SIDEWALK, BY OTHERS.

PROPOSED CONCRETE DRIVE APRON, BY OTHERS.

PROPOSED SITE LIGHT. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR DETAILS.

DRAWN BY SAZ/KPD

IA/IA

ISSUE DATE JULY 2, 2021

CHECKED BY

APPROVED BY

|   | REVISION |               |  |
|---|----------|---------------|--|
| # | DATE     | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|   | 2/8/21   | SD SUBMISSION |  |
|   | 4/7/21   | DD PROGRESS   |  |
|   | 4/21/21  | DD SUBMISSION |  |
|   | 6/18/21  | CD PROGRESS   |  |
|   | 7/2/21   | CD SUBMISSION |  |
|   |          |               |  |
|   |          |               |  |
|   |          |               |  |
|   |          |               |  |
|   |          |               |  |
|   |          |               |  |



#### ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT





|      | a, Ohio 45 | ngton Cou |
|------|------------|-----------|
| 1-77 | Mariett    | Washir    |

75C nty

15 30 45 60

SCALE: 1"=30'



| PROJECT NO. |  |
|-------------|--|
|             |  |
|             |  |

SHEET TITLE

-----

LAYOUT AND MATERIALS PLAN

SHEET



64-12A23



### **SPECIFICATIONS:** ALL STORM SEWER PIPING UNDER PAVEMENT, INCLUDING THE ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPES, SHALL BE ODOT TYPE B

- CONDUIT WITH SMOOTH INTERIOR WALL PIPE. 2. ALL STORM SEWER PIPING OUTSIDE OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE ODOT TYPE C CONDUIT WITH SMOOTH INTERIOR WALL PIPE.

## **BENCHMARKS**:

CONTROL POINT #10 ELEV: 780.62 N: 530915.947 E: 2268194.847

CONTROL POINT #20 ELEV: 813.80 N: 530321.242 E: 2268504.317

# **STORM STRUCTURE DATA**

STORM STRUCTURE IDENTIFICATION LABELS SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. FOR ELEVATION AND INVERT DATA, SEE SHEET C-203A.

#### **GENERAL NOTES:** A. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, TOPOGRAPHY AND PROPERTY INFORMATION ARE TAKEN FROM A SURVEY OF LAND SITUATED IN THE TOWNSHIPS OF MUSKINGUM AND FEARING, COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, STATE OF OHIO, BY SURVEYOR: ms consultants, inc., 2221 SCHROCK ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229. B. ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIAL MUST CONFORM TO CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FEDERAL OR STATE REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER HAS JURISDICTION. C. ALL PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE TOP OF CURB AND FINAL GRADE ELEVATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. D. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND VERIFYING ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING GRADES AND CONTACT ENGINEER PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK IF DISCREPANCY IS FOUND.

F. THE CONTRACTOR MUST TAKE PARTICULAR CARE WHEN EXCAVATING IN AND AROUND EXISTING UTILITY LINES AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY COVER REQUIREMENTS BY UTILITY CONTRACTORS

AND/OR UTILITY COMPANIES SO AS TO NOT CAUSE DAMAGE. G. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL UTILITY COMPANIES 48 HOURS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION IS TO START, TO VERIFY IF ANY UTILITIES ARE PRESENT ON SITE. ALL VERIFICATIONS (LOCATION, SIZE AND DEPTH) SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR. WHEN EXCAVATION IS AROUND OR OVER EXISTING UTILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY THE UTILITY SO A REPRESENTATIVE OF THAT UTILITY COMPANY CAN BE PRESENT TO INSTRUCT AND OBSERVE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

H. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED FROM STATE-OWNED PROPERTY.

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION AND ALL DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

ALL EXCAVATED AREAS TO BE SEEDED AND/OR SODDED AFTER FINISH GRADING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL NEWLY SEEDED/SODDED AREAS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 4" OF TOPSOIL. HOLD SOIL DOWN 1" FROM PAVEMENT ELEVATION. CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY STRAW MULCH WHERE GRASS SEED HAS BEEN PLANTED.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL MODIFICATIONS TO EXISTING PIPING REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW PIPING, STRUCTURES OR OTHER RELATED CONSTRUCTION ISSUES.

PIPING INDICATED ON PLAN IS SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. NEW PIPING INDICATED MAY REQUIRE SHIFTING TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH EXISTING PIPING, UTILITIES, AND OR SITE FEATURES. FITTINGS ARE NOT SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL FITTINGS REQUIRED (INCLUDING FITTINGS REQUIRED TO TRANSITION OVER NEW AND EXISTING PIPING).

ROOF DRAINS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO THE ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPE, NOT THE PERFORATED FOOTER DRAIN. BOTH DRAIN PIPES ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM, BUT SHALL NOT BE INTERCONNECTED.

# LEGEND

| EXISTING                 | PROPOSED           | DESCRIPTION                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 780.50 EX.<br>780.00 EX. | × 780.50<br>780.00 | TOP OF CURB<br>TOP OF PAVEMENT   |
| 780.00 EX.               | × 780.00           | FINISHED GRADE SPOT<br>ELEVATION |
|                          | 0.50%              | GRADE SLOPE                      |
| — — ST —                 | ST                 | STORM MAIN                       |
|                          |                    | ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPE        |
|                          |                    | CONSTRUCTION LIMITS              |
| — 780 — —                | 780                | MAJOR CONTOUR LINES              |
|                          | 781                | MINOR CONTOUR LINES              |
|                          | · · · ·            | DITCH CENTERLINE                 |
|                          |                    | CATCH BASIN                      |
|                          | ● <sup>co</sup>    | STORM STRUCTURE                  |
| $\bullet$                |                    | BENCHMARK                        |

**KEYED NOTES:** 

CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN 2.00% MAX CROSS SLOPE ON SIDEWALK.



APPROVED BY ISSUE DATE JULY 2, 2021 REVISION # DATE DESCRIPTION 2/8/21 SD SUBMISSION 4/7/21 DD PROGRESS 4/21/21 DD SUBMISSION 6/18/21 CD PROGRESS 7/2/21 CD SUBMISSION

SAZ/KPD

IA/IA

DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY



### ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT





PROJECT NO.

64-12A23

SHEET TITLE

GRADING PLAN

|   |    | 1.       | P   |    | _ |
|---|----|----------|-----|----|---|
| 0 | 15 | 30       | 45  | 60 |   |
|   | SC | ALE: 1"= | 30' |    |   |





- 1. ALL STORM SEWER PIPING UNDER PAVEMENT, INCLUDING THE ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPES, SHALL BE ODOT TYPE B CONDUIT WITH SMOOTH INTERIOR WALL PIPE.
- 2. ALL STORM SEWER PIPING OUTSIDE OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE ODOT TYPE C CONDUIT WITH SMOOTH INTERIOR WALL PIPE.

## **BENCHMARKS**:

CONTROL POINT #10 ELEV: 780.62 N: 530915.947 E: 2268194.847

CONTROL POINT #20 ELEV: 813.80 N: 530321.242 E: 2268504.317

- (1) EXISTING CATCH BASIN TC: 770.43 EX: 12" INV (NE) = 764.23 EX: 15" INV (SW) = 764.13 PR: 12" INV (E) = 764.50 (2) EXISTING CATCH BASIN
- TC: 770.99 EX: 12" INV (NE) = 768.19 EX: 12" INV (SW) = 768.09 (3) EXISTING CATCH BASIN
- TC: 771.63 EX: 12" INV (SW) = 767.53 PR: 10" INV (NW) = 769.20 PROPOSED CLEANOUT
  - TC: 773.85 PR: 8" INV (S) = 769.37 PR: 10" INV (NE) = 769.20
- 5 PROPOSED CLEANOUT TC: 773.85 PR: 8" INV (E,SW) = 769.79
- 6 PROPOSED CLEANOUT TC: 773.85 PR: 8" INV (SW) = 770.33
- $(\overline{7})$  EXISTING CATCH BASIN TC: 768.34 EX: 12" INV (NE) = 763.74 EX: 12" INV (NW) = 763.74

- 8 PROPOSED CATCH BASIN TC: 769.00 EX: 12" INV (SW) = 764.63 PR: 10" INV (E) = 765.00
- PROPOSED CLEANOUT 9 TC: 773.95 PR: 8" INV (NE) = 769.52 PR: 10" INV (SW) = 765.61
- 10 PROPOSED CLEANOUT TC: 773.98 PR: 8" INV (SW,N) = 769.95
- (1) PROPOSED CLEANOUT TC: 773.98 PR: 8" INV (SW) = 770.48
- 12 PROPOSED CATCH BASIN TC: 772.50
- PR: 12" INV (NW) = 768.50 (13) PROPOSED CATCH BASIN, BY OTHERS TC: 768.00 PR: 15" INV (SE) = 763.75 (BY OTHERS)
- PR: 6" INV (E) = 766.00 (FOR PULL BOXES)

#### **GENERAL NOTES:** ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, TOPOGRAPHY AND PROPERTY INFORMATION ARE TAKEN FROM A SURVEY OF LAND SITUATED IN THE TOWNSHIPS OF MUSKINGUM AND FEARING, COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, STATE OF OHIO, BY SURVEYOR: ms consultants, inc., 2221 SCHROCK ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229. B. ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIAL MUST CONFORM TO CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FEDERAL OR STATE REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER HAS JURISDICTION. C. ALL PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE TOP OF CURB AND FINAL GRADE ELEVATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. D. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND VERIFYING ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING GRADES AND CONTACT ENGINEER PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK IF DISCREPANCY IS FOUND.

F. THE CONTRACTOR MUST TAKE PARTICULAR CARE WHEN EXCAVATING IN AND AROUND EXISTING UTILITY LINES AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY COVER REQUIREMENTS BY UTILITY CONTRACTORS

AND/OR UTILITY COMPANIES SO AS TO NOT CAUSE DAMAGE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL UTILITY COMPANIES 48 HOURS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION IS TO START, TO VERIFY IF ANY UTILITIES ARE PRESENT ON SITE. ALL VERIFICATIONS (LOCATION, SIZE AND DEPTH) SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR. WHEN EXCAVATION IS AROUND OR OVER EXISTING UTILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY THE UTILITY SO A REPRESENTATIVE OF THAT UTILITY COMPANY CAN BE PRESENT TO INSTRUCT AND OBSERVE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

H. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED FROM STATE-OWNED PROPERTY.

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION AND ALL DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY.

ALL EXCAVATED AREAS TO BE SEEDED AND/OR SODDED AFTER FINISH GRADING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL NEWLY SEEDED/SODDED AREAS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 4" OF TOPSOIL. HOLD SOIL DOWN 1" FROM PAVEMENT ELEVATION. CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY STRAW MULCH WHERE GRASS SEED HAS BEEN PLANTED.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL MODIFICATIONS TO EXISTING PIPING REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW PIPING, STRUCTURES OR OTHER RELATED CONSTRUCTION ISSUES.

PIPING INDICATED ON PLAN IS SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. NEW PIPING INDICATED MAY REQUIRE SHIFTING TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH EXISTING PIPING, UTILITIES, AND OR SITE FEATURES. FITTINGS ARE NOT SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL FITTINGS REQUIRED (INCLUDING FITTINGS REQUIRED TO TRANSITION OVER NEW AND EXISTING PIPING).

ROOF DRAINS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO THE ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPE, NOT THE PERFORATED FOOTER DRAIN. BOTH DRAIN PIPES ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM, BUT SHALL NOT BE INTERCONNECTED.

# LEGEND

| EXISTING  | PROPOSED        | DESCRIPTION               |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| — — ST —  | ST              | STORM MAIN                |
|           |                 | ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPE |
|           |                 | CONSTRUCTION LIMITS       |
| — 780 — — | 780 <u></u>     | MAJOR CONTOUR LINES       |
| 781       | 781             | MINOR CONTOUR LINES       |
|           | <u> </u>        | DITCH CENTERLINE          |
|           |                 | CATCH BASIN               |
|           | ● <sup>co</sup> | STORM STRUCTURE           |
| $\bullet$ |                 | BENCHMARK                 |

## **KEYED NOTES:**

 $\langle 10 \rangle$ 

PROPOSED 6" UNDERDRAIN BELOW CHANNEL. SEE CHANNEL DETAIL ON SHEET C-502. OUTLET TO EXISTING CATCH BASIN, CORE INTO STRUCTURE.

CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN A MINIMUM SLOPE OF 0.50% ON ALL ROOF DRAIN PIPES. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN 24" COVER OVER STORM LINES.

CONNECT ROOF DRAINS TO 8" ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPE.

PROPOSED DRAINAGE SWALE CENTERLINE. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-502. PROPOSED 8" PERFORATED PVC PERIMETER FOOTER DRAIN, MIN. 1.0% SLOPE. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DETAILS. OUTLET INTO STORM SEWER SYSTEM AT NEAREST POINT OF CONNECTION.

CONNECT PROPOSED ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPE TO EXISTING CATCH BASIN. CORE INTO STRUCTURE. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-502.

PROPOSED CATCH BASIN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-502.

CONNECT PROPOSED STORM PIPE TO EXISTING CATCH BASIN. CORE INTO STRUCTURE. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-502.

PROPOSED 6" PIPE TO DRAIN UTILITY PULL BOX, MIN. 1.0% SLOPE. PROPOSED 6"x6" TEE.





DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY

APPROVED BY

IA/IA

JULY 2, 2021

SAZ/KPD

ISSUE DATE

|   | REVISION |               |  |  |
|---|----------|---------------|--|--|
| # | DATE     | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |
|   | 2/8/21   | SD SUBMISSION |  |  |
|   | 4/7/21   | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |
|   | 4/21/21  | DD SUBMISSION |  |  |
|   | 6/18/21  | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |
|   | 7/2/21   | CD SUBMISSION |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |
|   |          |               |  |  |



## ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT





| P | ROJECT | NO. |
|---|--------|-----|

64-12A23

SHEET TITLE

DRAINAGE PLAN







PROPOSED 6"x2.5" REDUCER, CONNECT TO EXISTING WATER LINE JUST AFTER 6" VALVE LOCATION.  $\langle 12 \rangle$ CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE LOCATION AND CONNECTION WITH UTILITY OWNER.

PROPOSED 1 1/4" SDR-11 GAS SERVICE LINE. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE LOCATION AND CONNECTION WITH (13) UTILITY OWNER.

PROPOSED GAS METER LOCATION. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE LOCATION AND CONNECTION TO MAINLINE (14) EXTENSION WITH UTILITY OWNER.

(15) CONNECT PROPOSED SANITARY LATERAL TO EXISTING MANHOLE. CORE INTO STRUCTURE. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-502.

ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, TOPOGRAPHY AND PROPERTY INFORMATION ARE TAKEN FROM A SURVEY OF LAND SITUATED IN THE TOWNSHIPS OF MUSKINGUM AND FEARING, COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, STATE OF OHIO, BY SURVEYOR: ms consultants, inc.,

ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIAL MUST CONFORM TO CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FEDERAL OR STATE REQUIREMENTS, WHICHEVER HAS JURISDICTION.

C. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, ARE TAKEN FROM SURVEY AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ADJACENT TO OR UPON PREMISES SHOWN ON PLAN.

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND VERIFYING ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. PROPOSED UTILITIES SHOULD TIE INTO EXISTING UTILITIES AT A POINT INDICATED ON PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL UTILITY COMPANIES 48 HOURS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION IS TO START, TO VERIFY IF ANY UTILITIES ARE PRESENT ON SITE. ALL VERIFICATIONS (LOCATION, SIZE AND DEPTH) SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR. WHEN EXCAVATION IS AROUND OR OVER EXISTING UTILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY THE UTILITY SO A REPRESENTATIVE OF THAT UTILITY COMPANY CAN BE PRESENT TO INSTRUCT AND OBSERVE DURING CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION AND ALL DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY OR UTILITY

THE CONTRACTOR MUST TAKE PARTICULAR CARE WHEN EXCAVATING IN AND AROUND EXISTING UTILITY LINES AND EQUIPMENT. VERIFY COVER REQUIREMENTS BY UTILITY CONTRACTORS AND/OR UTILITY COMPANIES SO AS TO NOT CAUSE

STORM SEWER SHOWN HERE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE SHEET C-203A FOR DETAILED DESIGN.

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING SANITARY SEWER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND NOTIFY CONTRACTING AUTHORITY AND ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES 3 DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM COVER OF 4' OVER PROPOSED WATER SERVICE.

THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM TEN-FOOT HORIZONTAL SEPARATION BETWEEN WATER TAPS, WATER SERVICES, PRIVATE WATER SYSTEMS, AND ANY SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER SYSTEMS. WHERE 10-FEET HORIZONTAL SEPARATION CANNOT BE OBTAINED, THE BOTTOM OF THE WATER LINE SHALL BE AT LEAST 18 INCHES ABOVE THE TOP OF THE SEWER. SEE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONTINUATION OF UTILITY LINES INTO BUILDING.

CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AND BACKFILL ALL UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, STRUCTURES, AND TRENCHES PER DETAILS ON

| OPOSED          | DESCRIPTION                            |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | CONSTRUCTION LIMITS                    |
| G ——            | GAS LINE                               |
| - ST            | STORM LINE                             |
|                 | ROOF DRAIN COLLECTOR PIPE              |
| SAN             | SANITARY LINE                          |
| ● <sup>CO</sup> | SANITARY CLEANOUT                      |
|                 | SANITARY MANHOLE                       |
| — w ———         | WATER LINE                             |
|                 | FIRE HYDRANT                           |
| UE              | UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE              |
|                 | OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE                 |
|                 | ELECTRIC METER                         |
|                 | ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER                   |
| - UT            | UNDERGROUND TELECOMMUNICATIONS<br>LINE |
|                 | LIGHT POLE                             |
| $\phi$          | UTILITY POLE                           |
|                 |  |

15 30 45 60 SCALE: 1"=30'



| ROJECT NO. | 64-12A23 |
|------------|----------|
| HEET TITLE |          |

UTILITY PLAN

| ΗE | ΕT |  |
|----|----|--|



| DIV        |                     | SAZ/KPD       |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CHE<br>APP | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | IA/IA         |
| ISSU       | E DATE              | JULY 2, 2021  |
|            | R                   | EVISION       |
| #          | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |
|            | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |
|            | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |
|            | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |
|            | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |
|            | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |



### ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT





DRAWN BY





#### NOTES:

7 7

**ग ग ग** ग

**ग ग ग ग** ग

777

A. LOCATE CONTROL JOINTS AS SHOWN ON PLAN OR 10' O.C. MAXIMUM. VERIFY WITH SITE REPRESENTATIVE. B. CONCRETE WALKS AGAINST THE BUILDING OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL HAVE  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN WALK AND BUILDING OR WALK AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

C. CONCRETE PADS OVER 4" THICK REQUIRE CONTROL JOINTS TO BE 12' O.C. MAXIMUM.











NOTES: A. THE PICTURE ABOVE IS THAT OF THE EXISTING I-77 VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA HIGHWAY SIGN, LOCATED NEAR THE EXIT DRIVE. B. THE PROPOSED SIGN SHALL MATCH THE STYLE AND DIMENSIONS OF THE EXISTING SIGN. C. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING DIMENSIONS.

H VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA SIGN C501/N.T.S

SITE DETAILS

64-12A23

ĽΫŠ

SAZ/KPD

JULY 2, 2021

IA/IA

SHEET

C501



|                 | SWALE SCHEDULE |                        |                     |                 |            |            |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| SWALE<br>NUMBER | STATIONS       | BOTTOM WIDTH<br>B (FT) | TOP WIDTH<br>W (FT) | DEPTH<br>D (FT) | Z1<br>(FT) | Z2<br>(FT) |
| А               | ALL            | 2                      | VARIES              | MIN. 1.0'       | 4          | 4          |
| В               | ALL            | 1                      | VARIES              | MIN. 1.0'       | 3          | 3          |
| С               | ALL            | 1                      | VARIES              | MIN. 1.0'       | 3          | 3          |

| BASIN SIZING        |            |                      |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| INSIDE<br>DIMENSION | PIPE SIZE  | TOP<br>REINF<br>AT 6 |
| 3'-0" x 3'-0"       | 12" TO 33" | (8) #4               |

|           | C       | ONCRE     | ΤΕ ΤΑΕ   |
|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| AGGREGATE | DRY AGG | REGATES ( | LB/C.Y.) |
|           | FINE    | COARSE    | TOTAL    |
| GRAVEL    | 1160    | 1735      | 2895     |
| LIMESTONE | 1285    | 1630      | 2915     |
| SLAG      | 1350    | 1360      | 2710     |





# **KEYED NOTES:**

- $\langle 2 \rangle$
- $\langle 3 \rangle$  $\langle 4 \rangle$

NOTE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREVENT AND/OR REDUCE AND CONTROL SOIL EROSION RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS. THE USE OF SILT FENCING, JUTE MATTING, TEMPORARY SEEDING, SILT CHECKS, INLET PROTECTION AROUND ALL CATCH BASINS, STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE(S), ETC. WILL BE REQUIRED. SEDIMENT CONTROL STRUCTURES/DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MANUAL RAINWATER AND LAND DEVELOPMENT – OHIO'S STANDARDS FOR STORM WATER MANAGEMENT, LAND DEVELOPMENT AND URBAN STREAM PROTECTION. SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES MUST BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTINUED INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH ON THE APPROVED STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN IF APPLICABLE, OR AS DETAILED ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.

## LEGEND

| FEATURE           | DESCRI  |
|-------------------|---------|
|                   | INLET P |
| SF                | SILT FE |
|                   | LIMITS  |
|                   | CONCR   |
|                   | CONST   |
|                   | EXISTIN |
| ● <sup>CO</sup> ■ | PROPO   |

(1) INLET PROTECTION, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-702.

CONCRETE WASHOUT, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-702. A MANUFACTURED CONCRETE WASHOUT BIN MAY BE UTILIZED TO LIMIT DISTURBANCE OF SURROUNDING AREAS. SILT FENCE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-702. SILT FENCE AT TOE OF SLOPE SHALL BE REINFORCED TO PREVENT FAILURE.

ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C-703.

IPTION

PROTECTION

ENCE

OF DISTURBANCE

RETE WASHOUT AREA

**FRUCTION ENTRANCE** 

NG STORM STRUCTURE

DSED STORM STRUCTURE

| DRA          | WN BY               | SAZ/KPD       |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CHE(<br>APPF | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | IA/IA         |
| ISSUE DATE   |                     | JULY 2, 2021  |
|              | R                   | EVISION       |
| #            | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |
|              | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |
|              | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |
|              | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |
|              | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |
|              | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |
|              |                     |               |



## ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT



ACEMENT DING Ś Ц Ш C  $\mathbf{m}$ I-77 Mar Was WASHINGT AREA REPL, 4

PROJECT NO. 64-12A23 SHEET TITLE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

C701



|   |    | A        | P   |    | _ |
|---|----|----------|-----|----|---|
| 0 | 15 | 30       | 45  | 60 |   |
| 0 | SC | ALE: 1"= | 30' | 00 |   |

## GENERAL NOTES FOR EROSION CONTROL

#### SITE DATA CONTRACTING AUTHORITY: OFCC

PLAN DESIGNER: ms consultants, inc. 2221 SCHROCK ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 **DEVELOPMENT TYPE: COMMERCIAL** 

#### SITE ACREAGE: 7.70

DISTURBED ACREAGE: 2.12 PRE-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT: 0.55 POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT: 0.45

SITE VEGETATION: GRASS ADJACENT AREAS: RESIDENTIAL

RECEIVING WATERS: UNNAMED TRIBUTARIES TO DEVOL RUN-MUSKINGUM RIVER

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT: RUNOFF FROM THE PROPOSED SITE WILL DRAIN TO THE EXISTING ON-SITE STORM SEWER SYSTEM. PROPOSED VEGETATED CHANNELS AND CATCH BASINS WILL BE INSTALLED TO CAPTURE ANY RUNOFF THAT IS UNABLE TO BE CAPTURED BY THE EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES, AND WILL TIE INTO THE PARKING LOT STORM SEWER NETWORK. THE PARKING LOT PROJECT WILL INCLUDE A WATER QUALITY UNIT FOR WATER QUALITY CONTROL.

#### SOIL TYPES Ud - UDORTHENTS

UpC - UPSHUR SILTY CLAY LOAN, 6 TO 12 PERCENT SLOPES

UsF - UPSHUR-GOLPIN COMPLEX, 25 TO 35 PERCENT SLOPES UTG - UPSHUR ASSOCIATION, VERY STONY, 25 TO 70 PERCENT SLOPES

#### SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION:

- 1. CONSTRUCT ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE AND INSTALL SILT FENCE, CONCRETE WASHOUT AND INLET FILTER BAGS WITHIN THE EXISTING INLETS AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED ON THE SWPPP PLAN PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION
- 2. DEMOLISH THE EXISTING BUILDINGS, RETAINING WALLS, AND AUXILIARY BUILDINGS. EXCAVATE AND REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT, SIDEWALK AND CURBS. KEEP EXTENT OF REMOVAL TO A MINIMUM UNTIL EXPOSED SOIL HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY SEEDED.
- ENSURE SILT FENCE IS IN GOOD CONDITION, REPLACE SECTIONS OF SILT FENCE THAT REQUIRE REPLACEMENT. INSTALL PROPOSED CATCH BASINS AND STORM PIPES, STARTING AT THE DOWNSTREAM END AND WORKING
- UPSTREAM. INSTALL INLET FILTER BAGS WITHIN THE PROPOSED CATCH BASINS. 5. CONSTRUCT VEGETATED CHANNELS, STARTING AT THE DOWNSTREAM END AND WORKING UPSTREAM, INSTALLING
- EROSION-RESISTANT LINING AND SEEDING IMMEDIATELY AFTER REACHING FINAL GRADE. 6. BEGIN ROUGH GRADING OF SITE IN THE AREAS OF THE PROPOSED BUILDING, SIDEWALKS, AND ACCESS DRIVE.
- SPREAD TEMPORARY SEEDING OVER ALL DISTURBED AREAS (EXCLUDING AREAS THAT WILL BE PAVED. 7. COMPLETE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, PAVEMENT INSTALLATION AND FINISH GRADING THROUGHOUT THE
- REMAINDER OF THE SITE.
- 8. INSTALL LANDSCAPING AND SPREAD PERMANENT SEEDING ON THE NON-PAVED AREAS OF THE SITE. 9. ONCE 70% VEGETATIVE COVERAGE IS ACHIEVED, REMOVE SWPPP CONTROLS.

#### MAINTENANCE NOTES:

THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY'S REPRESENTATIVE WILL INSPECT ALL EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AT LEAST TWICE WEEKLY AND AT LEAST 72 HOURS APART, AND WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT TO ASSURE THAT THE MEASURES ARE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY/CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP INSPECTION REPORTS, COPIES OF WHICH SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OEPA UPON REQUEST. MAINTENANCE NEEDS OF VEGETATION, EPSCs, AND OTHER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ARE TO BE REPAIRED, REPLACED. OR MODIFIED BEFORE THE NEXT STORM EVENT OR WITHIN 7 DAYS OF IDENTIFICATION, WHICHEVER IS SOONER.

#### CONSTRUCTION ROAD/CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE:

BOTH TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ROADS AND PARKING AREAS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH NEW GRAVEL. SEEDED AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ROADS AND PARKING AREAS SHOULD BE CHECKED PERIODICALLY TO ENSURE THAT A VIGOROUS STAND OF VEGETATION IS MAINTAINED. ROADSIDE DITCHES AND OTHER DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHOULD BE CHECKED REGULARLY TO ENSURE THAT THEY DO NOT BECOME CLOGGED WITH SILT OR OTHER DEBRIS.

FILTER FABRIC FENCES AND FILTER BARRIERS SHALL BE INSPECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL, ANY REQUIRED REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY.

SEDIMENT THAT IS COLLECTED WILL BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE PROTECTED PORTION OF THE SITE AND STABILIZED. ALL STOCKPILES OF EARTH AND TOPSOIL WILL BE PROTECTED WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING OR OTHER MEANS TO PREVENT EROSION.

SHOULD THE FABRIC ON A SILT FENCE OR FILTER BARRIER DECOMPOSE OR BECOME INEFFECTIVE PRIOR TO THE END OF THE EXPECTED USABLE LIFE AND THE BARRIER IS STILL NECESSARY, THE FABRIC SHALL BE REPLACED PROMPTLY.

SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. THEY MUST BE REMOVED WHEN DEPOSITS REACH APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF (1/2) THE HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER. ANY SEDIMENT DEPOSITS REMAINING IN PLACE AFTER THE SILT FENCE OR FILTER BARRIER IS NO LONGER REQUIRED SHALL BE DRESSED TO CONFORM WITH THE EXISTING GRADE, PREPARED AND SEEDED.

#### **INLET PROTECTION:**

ALL STORM SEWER INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY SEDIMENT TRAPS (INLET PROTECTION), WHICH WILL BE MAINTAINED AND MODIFIED AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES.

THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND REPAIRS MADE IMMEDIATELY.

SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE TRAP RESTORED TO ITS ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS WHEN THE SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE-HALF (1/2) THE DESIGN OF THE TRAP. REMOVED SEDIMENT SHALL BE DEPOSITED IN A SUITABLE AREA IN SUCH A MANNER THAT IT WILL NOT ERODE.

ANY SEDIMENT BLOCKING DRAINAGE AT INLETS THAT CREATES STANDING WATER ON ROADWAYS AND/OR DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

INLET PROTECTION STRUCTURES SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE AREA STABILIZED WHEN THE REMAINING DRAINAGE AREA HAS BEEN PROPERLY STABILIZED.

#### GENERAL LAND CONSERVATION NOTES:

ALL STRUCTURAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO OR AS THE FIRST STEP IN GRADING FOR ALL SITES. PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SOIL STABILIZATION SHALL BE APPLIED ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

- PERMANENT STABILIZATION
  - AREAS THAT WILL BE DORMANT FOR MORE THAN A YEAR. WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE MOST RECENT DISTURBANCE.
- AREAS WITHIN 50 FT OF A STREAM AND AT FINAL GRADE. WITHIN 2 DAYS OF REACHING FINAL GRADE. • ANY OTHER AREAS AT FINAL GRADE. WITHIN 2 DAYS OF REACHING FINAL GRADE. - TEMPORARY STABILIZATION
- AREAS WITHIN 50 FT OF A STREAM AND NOT AT FINAL GRADE. WITHIN 2 DAYS OF THE MOST RECENT
- DISTURBANCE IF THE AREA WILL REMAIN IDLE FOR MORE THAN 21 DAYS. ANY DISTURBED AREAS THAT WILL BE DORMANT FOR MORE THAN 21 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 YEAR, AND NOT
- WITHIN 50 FT OF A STREAM. WITHIN 7 DAYS OF THE MOST RECENT DISTURBANCE WITHIN THE AREA. DISTURBED AREAS THAT WILL BE IDLE OVER WINTER SHALL BE STABILIZED PRIOR TO THE ONSET OF WINTER WEATHER.

ALL STORM SEWER, SANITARY SEWER, WATER MAIN AND SERVICE TRENCHES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER BACKFILL IF INSTALLATION IS THROUGH STABILIZED AREAS. NO MORE THAN 250 FEET OF TRENCH WILL BE OPEN AT ANY ONE TIME.

ELECTRICAL POWER, TELEPHONE, CABLE TELEVISION AND GAS SUPPLY TRENCHES SHALL BE COMPACTED, SEEDED AND MULCHED WITHIN 14 DAYS AFTER BACKFILL IF INSTALLATION IS THROUGH STABILIZED AREAS.

ALL TEMPORARY DIVERSIONS, SEDIMENT BASIN EMBANKMENTS AND EARTH STOCKPILES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED FOR TEMPORARY VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER GRADING.

ANY DISTURBED AREA NOT STABILIZED WITH SEEDING, SODDING, PAVING OR BUILT UPON BY NOVEMBER 1ST, OR AREAS DISTURBED AFTER THAT DATE. SHALL BE MULCHED IMMEDIATELY WITH HYDRO MULCH AT THE RATE OF ONE (1) TON PER ACRE AND OVER-SEEDED BY APRIL 15TH.

AT THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, ALL DENUDED AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED AND TEMPORARY SEDIMENTATION & EROSION CONTROLS SHALL BE REMOVED ONCE THE SITE HAS BEEN STABILIZED.

EXECUTED.

## DUST CONTROL

DUST CONTROL INVOLVES PREVENTING OR REDUCING DUST FROM EXPOSED SOILS OR OTHER SOURCES DURING LAND DISTURBING, DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO REDUCE THE PRESENCE OF AIRBORNE SUBSTANCES WHICH MAY PRESENT HEALTH HAZARDS, TRAFFIC SAFETY PROBLEMS OR HARM ANIMAL OR PLANT LIFE.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR DUST CONTROL

- PRACTICES.
- MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- OF SOIL EMISSIONS.
- SCRAPER.

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES INSTALLATION: THE EMPTY BAG SHOULD BE PLACED OVER THE GRATE AS THE GRATE STANDS ON END. IF USING OPTIONAL OIL ABSORBENTS; PLACE ABSORBENT PILLOW IN POUCH, ON THE BOTTOM (BELOW-GRADE SIDE) OF THE UNIT. ATTACH ABSORBENT PILLOW TO TETHER LOOP. TUCK THE ENCLOSURE FLAP INSIDE TO COMPLETELY ENCLOSE THE GRATE. HOLDING THE LIFTING DEVICES (DO NOT RELY ON LIFTING DEVICES TO SUPPORT THE ENTIRE WEIGHT OF THE GRATE), PLACE THE GRATE INTO ITS FRAME.

MAINTENANCE REMOVE ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS FROM SURFACE AND VICINITY OF UNIT AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. REMOVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ACCUMULATED WITHIN THE CONTAINMENT AREA OF THE BAG. IF USING OPTIONAL OIL ABSORBENTS; REMOVE AND REPLACE ABSORBENT PILLOW WHEN NEAR SATURATION.

ESTABLISHED.

STANDARD FABRIC IS AN ORANGE WOVEN MONOFILAMENT

LOW PROFILE WITH <sup>-</sup> **GUTTER FOR SAFETY** AND CURB APPEAL

## CURB INLET PROTECTION

INSTALLATION: THE EMPTY DAM SHOULD BE PLACED OVER THE GRATE AS THE GRATE STANDS ON END. IF USING OPTIONAL OIL ABSORBENTS; PLACE ABSORBENT PILLOW ON POUCH, ON THE BOTTOM (BELOW-GRADE SIDE) OF THE UNIT. ATTACH ABSORBENT PILLOW TO TETHER LOOP. TUCK THE ENCLOSURE FLAP INSIDE TO COMPLETELY ENCLOSE THE GRATE. HOLDING THE LIFTING DEVICES (DO NOT RELY ON LIFTING DEVICES TO SUPPORT THE ENTIRE WEIGHT OF THE GRATE), PLACE THE GRATE INTO ITS FRAME (STREET SIDE FIRST), THEN LOWER BACK EDGE WITH DAM INTO PLACE. THE DAM SHOULD BE PARTIALLY BLOCKING THE CURB HOOD WHEN INSTALLED PROPERLY.

SATURATION.

CURB INLET PROTECTION TO BE REMOVED ONCE 70% OF SITE VEGETATION HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AND THE REMOVAL OF THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AFTER THE NOTICE OF TERMINATION IS

1. VEGETATIVE COVER AND/MULCH APPLY TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SEEDING AND MULCH TO AREAS THAT WILL REMAIN IDLE FOR OVER 21 DAYS. SAVING EXISTING TREES AND LARGE SHRUBS WILL ALSO REDUCE SOIL AND AIR MOVEMENT ACROSS DISTURBED AREAS. SEE TEMPORARY SEEDING; PERMANENT SEEDING; MULCHING PRACTICES; AND TREE AND NATURAL AREA PROTECTION

2. WATERING SPRAY SITE WITH WATER UNTIL THE SURFACE IS WET BEFORE AND DURING GRADING AND REPEAT AS NEEDED, ESPECIALLY ON HAUL ROADS AND OTHER HEAVY TRAFFIC ROUTES. WATERING SHALL BE DONE AT A RATE THAT PREVENTS DUST BUT DOES NOT CAUSE SOIL EROSION. WETTING AGENTS SHALL BE UTILIZED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. 3. SPRAY-ON ADHESIVES APPLY ADHESIVE ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING TABLE OR

4. STONE GRADED ROADWAYS AND OTHER SUITABLE AREAS WILL BE STABILIZED USING CRUSHED STONE OR COARSE GRAVEL AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AFTER REACHING AN INTERIM OR FINAL GRADE. CRUSHED STONE OR COARSE GRAVEL CAN BE USED AS A PERMANENT COVER TO PROVIDE CONTROL

5. BARRIERS EXISTING WINDBREAK VEGETATION SHALL BE MARKED AND PRESERVED. SNOW FENCING OR OTHER SUITABLE BARRIER MAY BE PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO PREVAILING AIR CURRENTS AT INTERVALS OF ABOUT 15 TIMES THE BARRIER HEIGHT TO CONTROL AIR CURRENTS AND BLOWING SOIL. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - WHEN TEMPORARY DUST CONTROL MEASURES ARE USED: REPETITIVE TREATMENT SHOULD BE APPLIED AS NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH CONTROL. STREET CLEANING - PAVED AREAS THAT HAVE ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM CONSTRUCTION SHOULD BE CLEANED DAILY, OR AS NEEDED, UTILIZING A STREET SWEEPER OR BUCKET -TYPE END LOADER OR



## CATCH BASIN INLET PROTECTION

CATCH BASIN INLET PROTECTION TO BE REMOVED ONCE 70% OF SITE VEGETATION HAS BEEN



#### INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES

REMOVE ALL ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS FROM SURFACE AND VICINITY OF UNIT AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. REMOVE SEDIMENT THAT HAS ACCUMULATED WITHIN THE CONTAINMENT AREA OF THE DAM. IF USING OPTIONAL OIL ABSORBENTS; REMOVE AND REPLACE ABSORBENT PILLOW WHEN NEAR



STRAW BALES

-AS SHOWN

-GRAVEL BACKFILI

TIGHTLY STACKED

## CONCRETE WASHOUT

NOTES:

- 1. A MANUFACTURED OUTPAK WASHOUT CONCRETE WASHOUT BIN OR OTHER APPROVED EQUAL MAY BE UTILIZED
- TO LIMIT DISTURBANCE OF SURROUNDING AREAS. 2. THE RESIDUE OR CONTENTS OF ALL CONCRETE MIXERS. DUMP TRUCKS. OTHER CONVEYANCE EQUIPMENT AND FINISHING TOOLS SHALL BE WASHED INTO CONCRETE CLEAN-OUT STRUCTURES CONSISTING OF A STRAW BALE BARRIER WITH GRAVEL BACKFILL. THE LENGTH AND WIDTH OF THESE STRUCTURES SHALL BE AS DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO FACILITATE THE PARTICULAR EQUIPMENT USED. THESE STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON LEVEL GROUND AT LEAST 100' FROM THE NEAREST WATERCOURSE, DRAINAGE SWALE OR INLET. AT NO TIME SHALL THE STRUCTURE BE ALLOWED TO BE MORE THAN 50% FULL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THESE PONDS UNTIL ALL CONCRETE PLACEMENT IS COMPLETE FOR THE PROJECT.
- 3. EMBED THE STRAW BALES 4" INTO THE SOIL. PROVIDE TWO ROWS OF BALES, AS SHOWN ON THE DETAIL, WITH ENDS AND CORNERS TIGHTLY ABUTING. ORIENT THE STRAW BALES LENGTHWISE WITH BINDINGS AROUND THE SIDES OF THE BALES SO THE WIRE DOES NOT CONTACT THE SOIL. DRIVE 2"X2" WOOD STAKES THROUGH EACH BALE, TO SECURELY ANCHOR THE BALE AND CONNECT ADJACENT BALES. GRAVEL BACKFILL SHALL BE PROVIDED AND TAMPED AROUND THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF THE BALES TO PREVENT EROSION AND FLOW AROUND THE BALES.
- 4. THE INTENT OF THESE STRUCTURES IS TO COLLECT ALL CONCRETE WASH OUT WATER AND ALLOW IT TO DRY TO A SOLID MATERIAL. AFTER DRYING, THE SOLID MATERIAL CAN BE REMOVED WITH A LOADER OR EXCAVATOR FOR
- PROPER DISPOSAL. WASH OUT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED IN ANY OTHER AREAS. 5. USE THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF WATER TO WASH THE VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT. NEVER DISPOSE OF WASH OUT INTO THE STREET, STORM INLET, DRAINAGE SWALE OR WATERCOURSE. DISPOSE OF SMALL AMOUNTS OF EXCESS DRY CONCRETE, GROUT AND MORTAR IN THE TRASH. ANY SOAPS THAT ARE UTILIZED SHALL BE PHOSPHATE-FREE AND BIODEGRADABLE.
- 6. ADDITIONAL CONCRETE CLEAN-OUT STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN THE SPECIFIED AREA AS NEEDED BASED UPON THE VOLUME OF WASH OUT GENERATED DAILY.
- 7. AREA UNDER AND AROUND CONCRETE WASHOUT SHALL BE RESTORED TO MATCH EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE CLOSEOUT AND CONCLUSION OF PROJECT.



## TEMPORARY SILT FENCE

NOTES:

- 1. THIS SEDIMENT BARRIER UTILIZES STANDARD STRENGTH OR EXTRA STRENGTH SYNTHETIC FILTER FABRICS. IT IS DESIGNED FOR SITUATIONS IN WHICH ONLY SHEET OR OVERLAND FLOWS ARE EXPECTED. 2. THE HEIGHT OF A SEDIMENT FENCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 36-INCHES (HIGHER FENCES MAY IMPOUND VOLUMES
- OF WATER SUFFICIENT TO CAUSE FAILURE OF THE STRUCTURE).
- 3. THE FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE PURCHASED IN A CONTINUOUS ROLL CUT TO THE LENGTH OF THE BARRIER TO AVOID THE USE OF JOINTS. WHEN JOINTS ARE NECESSARY, FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST, WITH A MINIMUM 6-INCH OVERLAP, AND SECURELY SEALED.
- 4. POSTS SHALL BE SPACED A MAXIMUM OF 10 FEET APART AT THE BARRIER LOCATION AND DRIVEN SECURELY INTO THE GROUND (MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES). WHEN EXTRA STRENGTH FABRIC IS USED WITHOUT THE WIRE SUPPORT FENCE, POST SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED 6 FEET.
- 5. A TRENCH SHALL BE EXCAVATED APPROXIMATELY 4 INCHES WIDE AND 4 INCHES DEEP ALONG THE LINE OF POSTS AND UPSLOPE FROM THE BARRIER.
- 6. WHEN STANDARD STRENGTH FILTER FABRIC IS USED, A WIRE MESH SUPPORT FENCE SHALL BE FASTENED SECURELY TO THE UPSLOPE SIDE OF THE POSTS USING HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1-INCH LONG, TIE WIRES OR HOG RINGS. THE WIRE SHALL EXTEND INTO THE TRENCH A MINIMUM OF 2 INCHES AND SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE.
- 7. THE STANDARD STRENGTH FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE STAPLED OR WIRED TO THE FENCE, AND 8-INCHES OF THE FABRIC SHALL BE EXTENDED INTO THE TRENCH. THE FABRIC SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 36 INCHES ABOVE THE ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE. FILTER FABRIC SHALL NOT BE STAPLED TO EXISTING TREES.
- 8. WHEN EXTRA STRENGTH FILTER FABRIC AND CLOSURE POST SPACING ARE USED, THE WIRE MESH SUPPORT FENCE MAY BE ELIMINATED IN SUCH A CASE, THE FILTER FABRIC IS STAPLED OR WIRED DIRECTLY TO THE POSTS WITH ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF ITEM NO. 6 APPLYING. 9. THE TRENCH SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND SOIL COMPACTED OVER THE FILTER FABRIC.
- 10. SEDIMENT FENCES SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THEY HAVE SERVED THEIR USEFUL PURPOSE, BUT NOT BEFORE THE UPSLOPE AREA HAS BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.

#### MAINTENANCE

- 1. SEDIMENT FENCES AND FILTER BARRIERS SHALL BE INSPECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL. ANY REQUIRED REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY. 2. SHOULD THE FABRIC ON A SEDIMENT FENCE OR FILTER BARRIER DECOMPOSE OR BECOME INEFFECTIVE
- PRIOR TO THE END OF THE EXPECTED USABLE LIFE AND THE BARRIER IS STILL NECESSARY, THE FABRIC SHALL BE REPLACED PROMPTLY.
- 3. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. THEY MUST BE REMOVED WHEN DEPOSITS REACH APPROXIMATELY ONE-THIRD THE HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER. 4. ANY SEDIMENT DEPOSITS REMAINING IN PLACE AFTER THE SEDIMENT FENCE OR FILTER BARRIER IS NO
- LONGER REQUIRED SHALL BE DRESSED TO CONFORM WITH THE EXISTING GRADE, PREPARED, AND SEEDED.

|    | SWPPP NOTE | S AND DETAI                      |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|
| S⊦ | IEET       | $\mathbf{C}\mathbf{Z}\mathbf{O}$ |

SHEET TITLE

DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY

APPROVED BY

6/18/21

ISSUE DATE

SAZ/KPD

JULY 2, 2021

REVISION

2/8/21 SD SUBMISSION

4/7/21 DD PROGRESS

4/21/21 DD SUBMISSION

7/2/21 CD SUBMISSION

ms consultants. inc.

engineers, architects, planners

Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547

www.msconsultants.com

2221 Schrock Road

p 614.898.7100

f 614.898.7570

REST LDING MENT

Б

a ∧

Μ

Ο

Ž T

S

ר<u>ס</u> ∢

Ш

 $\mathbf{O}$ 

Δ

CLIENT

CD PROGRESS

# DATE DESCRIPTION

IA/IA

64-12A23

PROJECT NO.

## TEMPORARY SEEDING

TEMPORARY SEEDINGS ESTABLISH TEMPORARY COVER ON DISTURBED AREAS BY PLANTING APPROPRIATE RAPIDLY GROWING ANNUAL GRASSES OR SMALL GRAINS. TEMPORARY SEEDING PROVIDES EROSION CONTROL ON AREAS IN BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, GRASSES, WHICH ARE QUICK GROWING, ARE SEEDED AND USUALLY MULCHED TO PROVIDE PROMPT, TEMPORARY SOIL STABILIZATION. IT EFFECTIVELY MINIMIZES THE AREA OF A CONSTRUCTION SITE PRONE TO EROSION AND SHOULD BE USED EVERYWHERE THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS ALLOWS VEGETATION TO BE ESTABLISHED.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR TEMPORARY SEEDING:

| TEMPORARY SEEDING SPECIES SELECTION |                        |              |              |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| SEEDING DATES                       | SPECIES                | LB/1000 SF   | LB/ACREA     |  |  |  |
| MAR 1 TO AUG 15 OATS                |                        | 3            | 128-4 BUSHEL |  |  |  |
|                                     | TALL FESCUE            | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | ANNUAL RYEGRASS        | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | PERENNIAL RYGRASS      | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | TALL FESCUE            | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | ANNUAL RYEGRASS        | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | ANNUAL RYEGRASS        | 1.25         | 55           |  |  |  |
|                                     | PERENNIAL RYEGRASS     | 3.25         | 142          |  |  |  |
|                                     | CREEPING RED FESCUE    | 0.40         | 17           |  |  |  |
|                                     | KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS     | 0.40         | 17           |  |  |  |
|                                     | OATS                   | 3            | 128-3 BUSHEL |  |  |  |
|                                     | TALL FESCUE            | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | ANNUAL RYEGRASS        | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
| AUG 16 TO NOV                       | RYE                    | 3            | 112-3 BUSHEL |  |  |  |
|                                     | TALL FESCUE            | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | ANNUAL RYEGRASS        | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | WHEAT                  | 3            | 120-2 BUSHEL |  |  |  |
|                                     | TALL FESCUE            | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | ANNUAL RYEGRASS        | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | PERENNIAL RYE          | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | TALL FESCUE            | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | ANNUAL RYEGRASS        | 1            | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | ANNUAL RYEGRASS        | 1.25         | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | PERENNIAL RYEGRASS     | 3.25         | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | CREEPING RED FESCUE    | 0.40         | 40           |  |  |  |
|                                     | KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS     | 0.40         |              |  |  |  |
| NOV 1 TO FEB 29                     | USE MULCH ONLY OR DORM | IANT SEEDING |              |  |  |  |

1. STRUCTURAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES SUCH AS DIVERSIONS AND SEDIMENT TRAPS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND STABILIZED WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING PRIOR TO GRADING THE REST OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.

2. TEMPORARY SEED SHALL BE APPLIED BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS ON SOIL THAT WILL NOT BE GRADED OR REWORKED FOR 14 DAYS OR GREATER. THESE IDLE AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER GRADING

3. THE SEEDBED SHOULD BE PULVERIZED AND LOOSE TO ENSURE THE SUCCESS OF ESTABLISHING VEGETATION. TEMPORARY SEEDING SHOULD NOT BE POSTPONED IF IDEAL SEEDBED PREPARATION IS NOT POSSIBLE

4. SOIL AMENDMENTS TEMPORARY VEGETATION SEEDING RATES SHALL ESTABLISH ADEQUATE STANDS OF VEGETATION, WHICH MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF SOIL AMENDMENTS. BASE RATES FOR LIME AND FERTILIZER SHALL BE USED.

SEEDING METHOD SEED SHALL BE APPLIED UNIFORMLY WITH A CYCLONE SPREADER, DRILL, CULTIPACKER SEEDER, OR HYDROSEEDER. WHEN FEASIBLE, SEED THAT HAS BEEN BROADCAST SHALL BE COVERED BY RAKING OR DRAGGING AND THEN LIGHTLY TAMPED INTO PLACE USING A ROLLER OR CULTIPACKER. IF HYDROSEEDING IS USED, THE SEED AND FERTILIZER WILL BE MIXED ON-SITE AND THE SEEDING SHALL BE DONE IMMEDIATELY AND WITHOUT INTERRUPTION.

MULCHING TEMPORARY SEEDING:

1. APPLICATIONS OF TEMPORARY SEEDING SHALL INCLUDE MULCH. WHICH SHALL BE APPLIED DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING. SEEDINGS MADE DURING OPTIMUM SEEDING DATES ON FAVORABLE, VERY FLAT SOIL CONDITIONS MAY NOT NEED MULCH TO ACHIEVE ADEQUATE STABILIZATION.

- 2. MATERIALS: 2.1. STRAW IF STRAW IS USED, IT SHALL BE UNROTTED SMALL-GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT A RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE OR 90 LBS./ 1.000 SQ. FT. (2-3 BALES)
- 2.2. HYDROSEEDERS IF WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER IS USED, IT SHALL BE USED AT 2000 LBS./ AC. OR 46 LB./ 1,000-SQ.-FT.
- 2.3. OTHER OTHER ACCEPTABLE MULCHES INCLUDE MULCH MATTINGS APPLIED ACCORDING TO
- MANUFACTURER IFS RECOMMENDATIONS OR WOOD CHIPS APPLIED AT 6 TON/ AC. 3. STRAW MULCH SHALL BE ANCHORED IMMEDIATELY TO MINIMIZE LOSS BY WIND OR WATER. ANCHORING
- METHODS: 3.1. MECHANICAL A DISK, CRIMPER, OR SIMILAR TYPE TOOL SHALL BE SET STRAIGHT TO PUNCH OR ANCHOR THE MULCH MATERIAL INTO THE SOIL. STRAW MECHANICALLY ANCHORED SHALL NOT BE
- FINELY CHOPPED BUT LEFT TO A LENGTH OF APPROXIMATELY 6 INCHES.
- 3.2. MULCH NETTING NETTING SHALL BE USED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. NETTING MAY BE NECESSARY TO HOLD MULCH IN PLACE IN AREAS OF CONCENTRATED RUNOFF AND ON CRITICAL SLOPES.
- 3.3. SYNTHETIC BINDERS SYNTHETIC BINDERS SUCH AS ACRYLIC
- DLR (AGRI-TAC), DCA-70, PETROSET, TERRA TRACK OR EQUIVALENT MAY BE USED AT RATES RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
- 3.4. WOOD-CELLULOSE FIBER WOOD-CELLULOSE FIBER BINDER SHALL BE APPLIED AT A NET DRY WT. OF 750 LB./AC. THE WOOD-CELLULOSE FIBER SHALL BE MIXED WITH WATER AND THE MIXTURE SHALL CONTAIN A MAXIMUM OF 50 LB. / 100 GAL.

## PERMANENT SEEDING

PERENNIAL VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED ON AREAS THAT WILL NOT BE RE-DISTURBED FOR PERIODS LONGER THAN 12 MONTHS. PERMANENT SEEDING INCLUDES SITE PREPARATION, SEEDBED PREPARATION, PLANTING SEED, MULCHING, IRRIGATION AND MAINTENANCE.

PERMANENT VEGETATION IS USED TO STABILIZE SOIL, REDUCE EROSION, PREVENT SEDIMENT POLLUTION, REDUCE RUNOFF BY PROMOTING INFILTRATION, AND PROVIDE STORMWATER QUALITY BENEFITS OFFERED BY DENSE GRASS COVER.

#### SPECIFICATION FOR PERMANENT SEEDING

#### SITE PREPARATION:

- 1. SUBSOILER, PLOW, OR OTHER IMPLEMENT SHALL BE USED TO REDUCE SOIL COMPACTION AND ALLOW MAXIMUM INFILTRATION. (MAXIMIZING INFILTRATION WILL HELP CONTROL BOTH RUNOFF RATE AND WATER QUALITY.) SUBSOILING SHOULD BE DONE WHEN THE SOIL MOISTURE IS LOW ENOUGH TO ALLOW THE SOIL TO CRACK OR FRACTURE. SUBSOILING SHALL NOT BE DONE ON SLIP-PRONE AREAS WHERE SOIL PREPARATION SHOULD BE LIMITED TO WHAT IS NECESSARY FOR ESTABLISHING VEGETATION.
- 2. THE SITE SHALL BE GRADED TO PERMIT THE USE OF CONVENTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR SEEDBED PREPARATION AND SEEDING. 3. TOPSOIL SHALL BE APPLIED WHERE NEEDED TO ESTABLISH VEGETATION.
- SEEDBED PREPARATION:
- 1. TEST THE SOIL CONDITIONS FOR FEEDING BEFORE STARTING SEEDING AND MULCHING. 2. LIME AGRICULTURAL GROUND LIMESTONE SHALL BE APPLIED TO ACID SOIL AS RECOMMENDED BY A SOIL TEST. IN LIEU OF A SOIL TEST, LIME SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 100 POUNDS PER 1,000-SQ. FT. OR 2 TONS PER ACRE.
- 3. FERTILIZER FERTILIZER SHALL BE APPLIED AS RECOMMENDED BY A SOIL TEST. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM LAB TESTING ON SOIL AND PROVIDE A CERTIFIED FERTILIZER RATIO FOR THE SITE
- SOILS AND SPECIFIED SEED MIX. 4. THE LIME AND FERTILIZER SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL WITH A DISK HARROW, SPRING-TOOTH HARROW, OR OTHER SUITABLE FIELD IMPLEMENT TO A DEPTH OF 3 INCHES, ON SLOPING LAND, THE SOIL SHALL BE WORKED ON THE CONTOUR.

#### SEEDING DATES AND SOIL CONDITIONS:

SEEDING SHOULD BE DONE MARCH 1 TO MAY 31 OR AUGUST 1 TO SEPTEMBER 30. IF SEEDING OCCURS OUTSIDE OF THE ABOVE SPECIFIED DATES, ADDITIONAL MULCH AND IRRIGATION MAY BE REQUIRED TO ENSURE A MINIMUM OF 80% GERMINATION. TILLAGE FOR SEEDBED PREPARATION SHOULD BE DONE WHEN THE SOIL IS DRY ENOUGH TO CRUMBLE AND NOT FORM RIBBONS WHEN COMPRESSED BY HAND. FOR WINTER SEEDING, SEE THE FOLLOWING SECTION ON DORMANT SEEDING.

#### DORMANT SEEDINGS:

1. SEEDINGS SHOULD NOT BE MADE FROM OCTOBER 1 THROUGH NOVEMBER 20. DURING THIS PERIOD, THE SEEDS ARE LIKELY TO GERMINATE BUT PROBABLY WILL NOT BE ABLE TO SURVIVE THE WINTER. 2. THE FOLLOWING METHODS MAY BE USED FOR DORMANT SEEDING :

- 2.1. FROM OCTOBER 1 THROUGH NOVEMBER 20, PREPARE THE SEEDBED, ADD THE REQUIRED AMOUNTS OF LIME AND FERTILIZER, THEN MULCH AND ANCHOR. AFTER NOVEMBER 20, AND BEFORE MARCH 15, BROADCAST THE SELECTED SEED MIXTURE. INCREASE THE SEEDING RATES BY 50% FOR THIS TYPE OF SEEDING.
- 2.2. FROM NOVEMBER 20 THROUGH MARCH 15, WHEN SOIL CONDITIONS PERMIT, PREPARE THE SEEDBED, LIME AND FERTILIZE, APPLY THE SELECTED SEED MIXTURE, MULCH AND ANCHOR. INCREASE THE SEEDING RATES BY 50% FOR THIS TYPE OF SEEDING.
- APPLY SEED UNIFORMLY WITH A CYCLONE SEEDER, DRILL, CULTIPACKER SEEDER, OR 2.3. HYDRO-SEEDER (SLURRY MAY INCLUDE SEED AND FERTILIZER) ON A FIRM, MOIST SEEDBED. 2.4. WHERE FEASIBLE, EXCEPT WHEN A CULTIPACKER TYPE SEEDER IS USED, THE SEEDBED SHOULD BE FIRMED FOLLOWING SEEDING OPERATIONS WITH A CULTIPACKER, ROLLER, OR LIGHT DRAG. ON SLOPING LAND, SEEDING OPERATIONS SHOULD BE ON THE CONTOUR WHERE FEASIBLE.

## **MULCHING**

1. MULCH MATERIAL SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING. DORMANT SEEDING SHALL BE MULCHED. 100% OF THE GROUND SURFACE SHALL BE COVERED WITH AN APPROVED MATERIAL. 2. MATERIALS:

- 2.1. STRAW IF STRAW IS USED IT SHALL BE UNROTTED SMALL-GRAIN STRAW APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE OR 90 POUNDS (TWO TO THREE BALES) PER 1,000-SQ. FT. THE MULCH SHALL BE SPREAD UNIFORMLY BY HAND OR MECHANICALLY APPLIED SO THE SOIL SURFACE IS COVERED. FOR UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION OF HAND-SPREAD MULCH, DIVIDE AREA INTO APPROXIMATELY 1,000-SQ.-FT. SECTIONS AND SPREAD TWO 45-LB. BALES OF STRAW IN EACH SECTION.
- HYDROSEEDERS IF WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER IS USED, IT SHALL BE APPLIED
- AT 2,000 LB./AC. OR 46 LB./1,000 SQ. FT. 2.3. OTHER OTHER ACCEPTABLE MULCHES INCLUDE ROLLED EROSION CONTROL MATTINGS OR BLANKETS APPLIED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS OR WOOD CHIPS
- APPLIED AT 6 TONS PER ACRE. STRAW AND MULCH ANCHORING METHODS-STRAW MULCH SHALL BE ANCHORED IMMEDIATELY TO MINIMIZE LOSS BY WIND OR WATER:
- 3.1. MECHANICAL A DISK, CRIMPER, OR SIMILAR TYPE TOOL SHALL BE SET STRAIGHT TO PUNCH OR ANCHOR THE MULCH MATERIAL INTO THE SOIL. STRAW MECHANICALLY ANCHORED SHALL NOT BE FINELY CHOPPED BUT, GENERALLY, BE LEFT LONGER THAN 6 INCHES.
- MULCH NETTING NETTING SHALL BE USED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER 3.2. RECOMMENDATIONS. NETTING MAY BE NECESSARY TO HOLD MULCH IN PLACE IN AREAS OF CONCENTRATED RUNOFF AND ON CRITICAL SLOPES.
- ASPHALT EMULSION ASPHALT SHALL BE APPLIED AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURE 3.3. OR AT THE RATE OF 160 GALLONS PER ACRE.
- SYNTHETIC BINDERS SYNTHETIC BINDERS SUCH AS ACRYLIC 3.4. DLR (AGRI-TAC), DCA-70, PETROSET, TERRA TACK OR EQUIVALENT MAY BE USED AT RATES SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
- WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER SHALL BE APPLIED AT A NET DRY WEIGHT OF 750 POUNDS PER ACRE. THE WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER SHALL BE MIXED WITH WATER WITH THE MIXTURE CONTAINING A MAXIMUM OF 50 POUNDS CELLULOSE PER 100 GALLONS OF WATER.

#### **IRRIGATION:**

3

PERMANENT SEEDING SHALL INCLUDE IRRIGATION TO ESTABLISH VEGETATION DURING DRY WEATHER OR ON ADVERSE SITE CONDITIONS, WHICH REQUIRE ADEQUATE MOISTURE FOR SEED GERMINATION AND PLANT GROWTH. IRRIGATION RATES SHALL BE MONITORED TO PREVENT EROSION AND DAMAGE TO SEEDED AREAS FROM EXCESSIVE RUNOFF. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN PERMANENT SEEDING FOR UP TO ONE YEAR FROM SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION TO FIX, REPAIR, WATER, REFERTILIZE AND/OR RESEED GRASSED AREAS.

|                         | SEEDING RATE |                                | NOTES                  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| SEED MIX                | LBS/ACRE     | LBS/1,000 SF                   | NOTES                  |  |
| GENERAL USE             |              |                                |                        |  |
| REEPING RED FESCUE      | 20-40        | <b>½</b> −1                    |                        |  |
| MESTIC RYEGRASS         | 10-20        | V <sub>4</sub> -V <sub>2</sub> | VELOCITY               |  |
| NTUCKY BLUEGRASS        | 20-40        | ½-1                            |                        |  |
| LL FESCUE               | 40-50        | 1-11⁄4                         |                        |  |
| IRF-TYPE (DWARF) FESCUE | 90           | 21⁄4                           |                        |  |
|                         | STEEP BAN    | KS OR CUT SLOPES               |                        |  |
| LL FESCUE               | 40-50        | 1-11⁄4                         |                        |  |
| ROWN VETCH              | 10-20        | V <sub>4</sub> -V <sub>2</sub> | DO NOT SEED LATER THAN |  |
| LL FESCUE               | 20-30        | 1/2-3/4                        | AUGUST                 |  |
| AT PEA                  | 20-25        | 1/2-3/4                        | DO NOT SEED LATER THAN |  |
| LL FESCUE               | 20-30        | 1/2-3/4                        | A06051                 |  |
|                         | ROAD DITC    | HES AND SWALES                 |                        |  |
| LL FESCUE               | 40-50        | 1-11⁄4                         |                        |  |
| IRF-TYPE (DWARF) FESCUE | 90           | 21⁄4                           |                        |  |
| NTUCKY BLUE GRASS       | 5            | $\mathcal{V}_{10}$             |                        |  |
|                         |              | LAWNS                          |                        |  |
| NTUCKY BLUEGRASS        | 100-120      | 2                              |                        |  |
| RENNIAL RYEGRASS        |              | 2                              |                        |  |
| NTUCKY BLUEGRASS        | 100-120      | 2                              | FOR SHADED AREAS       |  |
| REEPING RED FESCUE      |              | 1 <i>-1</i> / <sub>2</sub>     |                        |  |



## STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

- 1. STONE SIZE USE 2" STONE, OR RECLAIMED OR RECYCLED CONCRETE EQUIVALENT
- 2. LENGTH NOT LESS THAN 70 FEET.
- 3. THICKNESS NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES.
- 4. WIDTH TWELVE (12) FOOT MINIMUM, BUT NOT LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH AT POINTS WHERE INGRESS OR EGRESS OCCURS.
- 5. FILTER CLOTH WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING OF STONE.
- PIPED ACROSS THE ENTRANCE . IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A MOUNTABLE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES WILL BE PERMITTED.
- SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACKED ONTO THE ROADWAY MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.
- 8. WASHING WHEELS SHALL BE CLEANED TO REMOVED SEDIMENT PRIOR TO ENTRANCE ONTO PUBLIC WHICH DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE.
- 9. PERIODIC INSPECTION AND NEEDED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER EACH RAIN.

6. SURFACE WATER - ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWING OR DIVERTED TOWARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES SHALL BE

7. MAINTENANCE - THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACK OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO THE ROADWAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONE AS CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT. ALL SEDIMENT

RIGHTS-OF-WAY. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH STONE AND

| DRAWN BY                  |         | SAZ/KPD       |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------|
| CHECKED BY<br>APPROVED BY |         | IA/IA         |
| ISSUE DATE                |         | JULY 2, 2021  |
|                           | R       | EVISION       |
| #                         | DATE    | DESCRIPTION   |
|                           | 2/8/21  | SD SUBMISSION |
|                           | 4/7/21  | DD PROGRESS   |
|                           | 4/21/21 | DD SUBMISSION |
|                           | 6/18/21 | CD PROGRESS   |
|                           | 7/2/21  | CD SUBMISSION |
|                           |         |               |
|                           |         |               |
|                           |         |               |
|                           |         |               |
|                           |         |               |
|                           | 1       | 1             |



### ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT



| NGTON REST | EA BUILDING | <b>EPLACEMENT</b> | 22-1 |
|------------|-------------|-------------------|------|

| PROJE | CT NO. |
|-------|--------|

64-12A23

SHEET TITLE

SWPPP NOTES AND DETAILS



## GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES:

- REFER TO CIVIL PLANS FOR UTILITY LOCATION AND DRAINAGE INFORMATION. UTILITIES ARE SHOWN ON SHEET L001 FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS. INCLUDING THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING AND STAKING THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND PROTECTING THEM DURING THE WORK AND SHALL BEAR ANY COSTS TO REPAIR UTILITIES DAMAGED AS A CONSEQUENCE OF HIS WORK.
- 3. VERIFY LOCATIONS OF PERTINENT SITE IMPROVEMENTS INSTALLED UNDER OTHER SECTIONS. IF ANY PART OF THIS PLAN CANNOT BE FOLLOWED DUE TO SITE CONDITIONS CONTACT THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
- 4. ALL PLANT MATERIALS TO COMPLY WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF A.N.A. STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK AND BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. ANY PLANTINGS NEEDING REPLACEMENT WILL BE GUARANTEED FROM THE TIME OF REPLACEMENT IF AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
- 5. REFERENCE CIVIL SHEETS FOR SEEDING PLAN
- 6. PROVIDE QUANTITY, SIZE, GENUS, SPECIES, AND VARIETY OF EXTERIOR PLANTS INDICATED, COMPLYING WITH APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS IN ANSI Z60.1 "AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK." CURRENT EDITION. THE CURRENT STANDARD IS AVAILABLE AT https://www.americanhort.org/page/standards
- PROVIDE WELL-SHAPED, FULLY BRANCHED, HEALTHY, VIGOROUS PLANT MATERIAL, FREE OF DISEASE, INSECTS, EGGS, LARVAE, AND DEFECTS SUCH AS KNOTS, SUN SCALD, INJURIES, ABRASIONS, AND DISFIGUREMENT
- 8. TREES AND SHRUBS OF A LARGER SIZE MAY BE USED, IF ACCEPTABLE TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. WITH A PROPORTIONATE INCREASE IN SIZE OF ROOTS OR BALLS.
- SELECT PLANT MATERIALS FOR UNIFORM HEIGHT AND SPREAD, PROVIDE MATCHING FORMS AND SIZES FOR PLANT MATERIALS WITHIN EACH SPECIES AND SIZE DESIGNATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 10. LABELS AND ANY TAGS WITH BOTANICAL AND COMMON NAME ARE TO REMAIN ATTACHED TO ALL PLANT MATERIAL UNTIL CONFIRMED AND CHECKED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MAY OBSERVE TREES AND SHRUBS EITHER AT THE NURSERY. OR AT SITE BEFORE PLANTING OPERATION BEGINS. FOR COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR GENUS, SPECIES, VARIETY, SIZE, AND QUALITY. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT RETAINS RIGHT TO OBSERVE TREES AND SHRUBS FURTHER FOR SIZE AND CONDITION OF BALLS AND ROOT SYSTEMS. PRESENCE OF INSECTS. INJURIES. AND LATENT DEFECTS AND TO REJECT UNSATISFACTORY. OR DEFECTIVE MATERIAL AT ANY TIME DURING PROGRESS OF WORK. REJECTED TREES OR SHRUBS SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED FROM PROJECT SITE.
- 11. REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR PLANT INSTALLATION.
- 12. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FINISHED GRADES; LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FINE GRADING OF PLANTING BEDS AND TO PROVIDE AMENDED TOPSOIL FOR PLANTING BEDS AND TREE PITS.
- 13. PROTECT STRUCTURES, UTILITIES, SIDEWALKS, PAVEMENTS, AND OTHER FACILITIES, AND LAWNS AND EXISTING EXTERIOR PLANTS FROM DAMAGE CAUSED BY PLANTING OPERATIONS.
- 14. IT IS THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO KEEP ADJACENT PAVING AND CONSTRUCTION CLEAN. AND MAINTAIN WORK AREA IN AN ORDERLY CONDITION, FOR DURATION OF PROJECT.
- 15. IT IS THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT EXTERIOR PLANTS FROM DAMAGE DUE TO LANDSCAPE OPERATIONS, OPERATIONS BY OTHER CONTRACTORS AND TRADES, AND OTHERS. MAINTAIN PROTECTION DURING INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE PERIODS. TREAT, REPAIR, OR REPLACE DAMAGED EXTERIOR PLANTING.
- 16. IT IS THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO REMOVE SURPLUS SOIL AND WASTE MATERIAL

INCLUDING EXCESS SUBSOIL AND HAUL AND DISPOSE OFF SITE OF UNWANTED MATERIALS RELATED TO THEIR **OPERATIONS ON SITE.** 

- 17. PROVIDE EROSION-CONTROL MEASURES TO PREVENT EROSION OR DISPLACEMENT OF SOILS AND DISCHARGE OF SOIL-BEARING RUNOFF OR AIRBORNE DUST TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES, DRIVES AND WALKWAYS.
- 18. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL LAY OUT INDIVIDUAL TREE LOCATIONS, SHRUB LOCATIONS AND AREAS FOR MULTIPLE EXTERIOR PLANTINGS. STAKE LOCATIONS, OUTLINE PLANT BED AREAS, ADJUST LOCATIONS WHEN REQUESTED, AND OBTAIN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT'S ACCEPTANCE OF LAYOUT PRIOR TO PLANTING. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ADJUST THE PLANTS TO EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD.
- 19. TREES TO BE PLANTED A MINIMUM 10 FEET FROM FACE OF BUILDING OR PAVEMENT EXCEPT AS DIRECT BY THESE PLANS AND NOTES OR APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
- 20. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION HOW TO STAKE ALL TREES.
- 21. ALL PLANTS ARE TO BE REMOVED FROM CONTAINERS, CAGES AND NON-BIODEGRADABLE MATERIALS. COMPLETELY REMOVE METAL CAGES AND COMPLETELY REMOVE AND DISCARD BURLAP AS NOTED ON PLANTING DETAILS. DISCARDED ITEMS SHALL NOT REMAIN IN PLANTING PITS OR BED AREAS.
- 22. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE FERTILIZED WITH 10:10:10 SLOW-RELEASE FERTILIZER PER MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- 23. ALL PLANT MATERIALS ARE TO BE PRUNED TO REMOVE DEAD OR INJURED BRANCHES.

## LAYOUT NOTES:

- 1. ON-SITE VERIFICATION OF ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. NOTED DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SCALE, LARGE SCALE OVER SMALLER SCALE, ADDENDA AND CLARIFICATIONS OVER PREVIOUS DOCUMENTS.
- CONTRACTOR TO LAY OUT ANY HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS AND VERIFY LAYOUT WITH LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS ARE DIMENSIED ON THE LANDSCAPE LAYOUT PLAN. ANY DISCREPENCIES OR CONFLICTS WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS OR OTHER DRAWINGS SHALL BE REPORTD TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR PROPER CLARIFICATION OR ADJUSTMENT
- 3. FOR DIMENSIONS OF EXISTING BUILDINGS. PROPOSED BUILDING OR IMPROVEMENTS, AND RELATED WORK, REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 4. WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE CALLED AS "EQUAL", SPACE REFERENCED ITEMS EQUALLY, MEASURED TO THEIR CENTER LINES.
- 5. MEASUREMENTS ARE TO FACE OF BUILDING, WALL OR FIXED SITE IMPROVEMENT. DIMENSIONS TO CENTER LINES IS AS INDICATED.
- 6. INSTALL INTERSECTION ELEMENTS AT 90 DEGREE ANGLES TO EACH OTHER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 7. PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINTS WHERE LANDSCAPE HARDSCAPE FEATURES MEETS CONCRETE FLATWORK OR OTHER HARDSURFACES.

## MULCH NOTES:

- MULCH SHALL CONSIST OF TWICE SHREDDED HARDWOOD CHIPS AND BARK, VERY DARK NATURAL BROWN COLOR.
- 2. MATERIAL SHALL BE FAIRLY UNIFORM IN SIZE, QUALITY. AND OVERALL APPEARANCE.
- 3. MULCH SHALL BE FREE OF MATERIAL INJURIOUS TO PLANT GROWTH AND SOURCES OF MULCH SHOULD BE FREE OF WEEDS AND INVASIVE PLANT PARTS OR SEED.
- 4. ALL MULCH SHALL BE PLACED AS NOTED IN PLANTING DETAILS. APPLY PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE BEFORE MULCHING PER MANUFACTURERS WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

## SOIL PREPARATION NOTES

- 1. SOIL PREPARATION OF A LANDSCAPE DESIGN IS A CRITICAL FACTOR IN CREATING A HEALTHY AND LONG-LASTING LANDSCAPE. REMOVE EXISTING TOPSOIL AND STOCKPILE ON SITE. TOPSOIL TO BE INCORPORATED BACK INTO THE SOIL AT A LATER DATE. CONTRACTOR TO CONDUCT A SOIL EVALUATION TO DETERMINE THE SOILS COMPOSITION, COMPACTION RATE, NUTRIENT QUALITIES, ORGANIC CONTENT, ph LEVELS. AND WATER HOLDING CAPABILITIES.
- 2. PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE LANDSCAPE MATERIALS, CONTRACTOR TO PREPARE SOIL TO ENSURE A PROPER ENVIRONMENT FOR PLANT ROOT DEVELOPMENT CONSISTENT WITH THE LOCATE ENVIRONMENT.
- 3. HERBICIDE TREATMENT: CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY A MINIMUM OF 2 APPLICATIONS OF APPROVED HERBICIDE TO EXISTING TURF GRASS AREAS WHERE IT WILL BECOME A PLANTED OR MULCHED AREAS AS A RESULT OF THIS PROJECT. HERBICIDE MUST BE APPLIED BEFORE COMMENCING ANY GRADING OPERATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW KILL AREA WITH LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL. ALL HERBICIDES MUST BE APPLIED BY LICENSED APPLICATORS AND PER THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED RATES AND INSTRUCTIONS.
- 4. ALL PLANTING BEDS ARE TO BE PREPARED AS FOLLOWS :
  - a. FOLLOWING HERBICIDE TREATMENT, CONTRACTOR TO DE-COMPACT SOILS IN PLANTING AREAS BY ROTO-TILLING, DISKING, OR RIPPING TO A DEPTH OF 6"-8" MINIMUM AND TO A DEPTH OF 12-18" WHERE HEAVILY COMPACTED SOILS ARE NOTICED PREVIOUSLY HARDSCAPED AREAS OF THE SITE MAY REQUIRE REMOVAL OF THE COMPACTED SOILS TO A DEPTH OF 18" AND REPLACED WITH TOPSOIL.
  - b. REMOVE STONES LARGER THAN 1" IN ANY DIMENSION AND STICKS, ROOTS, RUBBISH, AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATTER, AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF THEM OFF OWNER'S PROPERTY.
  - c. MULTIPLE PASSES ARE REQUIRED WHEN PERFORMING SOIL DE-COMPACTION AND WHEN POSSIBLE AT VARYING ANGLES TO ENSURE ADEQUATE COVERAGE. WHEN USING DISC OR RIPPING EQUIPMENT IT IS REQUIRED TO USE A ROTO-TILLER AS A FINAL PASS TO BREAK-DOWN LARGE CLUMPS
  - d. AFTER DE-COMPACTION SOIL AMENDMENTS SHALL BE ADDED
  - e. SPREAD COMPOST AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6" AND TILL WITH LOOSENED SUBGRADE . MIXING THOROUGHLY.
  - f. GRADE PLANTING BEDS TO A SMOOTH, UNIFORM SURFACE PLANE WITH UNCOMPACTED AND UNIFORMLY FINE TEXTURE. ROLL AND RAKE. REMOVE RIDGES, AND FILL DEPRESSIONS TO MEET FINISH GRADES.
  - q. EDGE BEDS 3 4" DEEP. NOTIFY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IF SUBSOIL CONDITIONS SHOW EVIDENCE OF UNEXPECTED WATER SEEPAGE OR RETENTION IN TREE OR SHRUB PITS.
- h. ALL BED PREPARATION AND COMPLETION IS SUBJECT TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT APPROVAL. ALL BEDS IN OPEN LAWN SHALL POSITIVELY DRAIN TO LAWN. ALL BEDS ADJACENT TO BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES SHALL DRAIN AWAY FROM SUCH STRUCTURES.
- 5. COMPOST SHALL BE WELL-ROTTED MANURE AND WEED-FREE ORGANIC MATTER, pH OF 8.5; MOISTURE CONTENT 35 TO 55 PERCENT BY WEIGHT: 100 PERCENT PASSING THROUGH ONE INCH SIEVE; SOLUBLE SALT CONTENT OF 5 TO 10 DECISIEMENS; NOT EXCEEDING 0.5 PERCENT INERT CONTAMINANTS AND FREE OF SUBSTANCES TOXIC TO PLANTINGS; ORGANIC CONTENT 42.3%; 1.29-.28-.91 DRY BASIS; PASSES REDUCTION TESTING: CLASS A COMPOST- STABLE: GERMINATION AND EMERGENCE TESTING AT 100%.
- 6. TOPSOIL SHALL BE ASTM D 5268, pH RANGE OF 5.5 TO 7. A MINIMUM OF 40 PERCENT ORGANIC MATERIAL CONTENT; FREE OF STONES 1 INCH OR LARGER IN ANY DIMENSION AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATERIALS HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH.
- 7. AMENDED TOPSOIL IS A MIXTURE OF ONE PART SOIL FROM THE PLANTING HOLE AND ONE PART APPROVED ORGANIC MATTER

## WARRANTY NOTES:

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANT PLANTS AND TRE ONE YEAR AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. RE DEAD MATERIALS AND MATERIALS NOT IN VIGOR THRIVING CONDITION AS SOON AS WEATHER PE AND ON NOTIFICATION BY OWNERS REP. REPLAC PLANTS, INCLUDING TREES WHICH IN THE OPINIC THE OWNERS REP HAVE PARTIALLY DIED THEREI DAMAGING SHAPE, SIZE, OR SYMMETRY,
- 2. REPLACE PLANTS AND TREES WITH SAME KIND A AS ORIGINALLY PLANTED. AT NO COST TO OWNE PROVIDE ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON REPLACEME PLANTS. THESE SHOULD BE REPLACED AT STAR NEXT PLANTING OR DIGGING SEASON. IN SUCH C REMOVE DEAD TREES IMMEDIATELY. PROTECT A UTILITIES OR OTHER WORK DURING REPLACEME
- WARRANTY EXCLUDES REPLACEMENT OF PLANT 3. AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE BECAUSE OF INJURY STORM, DROUGHT, DROWNING, HAIL, FREEZE, IN OR DISEASES.
- 4. AT THE END OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD, STAKIN **GUYING MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM 1**

## MAINTENANCE NOTES:

- 1. DO NOT DISTURB THE AREA BEYOND THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS. REPLACE TREES, SHRUE VEGETATED AREAS DAMAGED BY CONSTRUCTIC OPERATIONS AS DIRECTED BY OWNER AND AT N TO THE OWNER.
- EXISTING PLANT MATERIALS WITHIN THE CONSTI LIMITS DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE A TO DETERIORATE AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN HEALTHY AND VIGOROUS CONDITION DURING TH COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE PERIOD. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE LANDSC/ MAINTENANCE AND POLICING WITHIN CONSTRUC LIMITS AS SHOWN ON SHEET L602 DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. IF WORK LIMITS ARE AD OR OTHERWISE DESIGNATED OUTSIDE THE SHON LIMITS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN SUCI IN THE SAME MANNER AS DESCRIBED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 320190. OPERATION A MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPE. POLICING INCLUI REMOVAL OF LEAVES, BRANCHES, AND FALLEN L **REGARDLESS OF LENGTH OR DIAMETER, DEAD** VEGETATION, PAPER, TRASH, CIGARETTE BUTTS GARBAGE, OR OTHER DEBRIS.
- 3. UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE, MAINTAIN ALL PLANTI AND TREES AS DESCRIBED WITHIN SPECIFICATION KEEP LANDSCAPE IN VIGOROUS, HEALTHY COND AND RAKE BED AREAS AS REQUIRED.
- 4. WATER MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON SITE, PROVID NECESSARY HOSES AND OTHER WATERING EQU REQUIRED TO COMPLETE WORK.
- 5. A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR FINAL INSPECTION AN ACCEPTANCE SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO OWNER SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO COMPLETION. AT THAT TI OWNERS REP. WILL PREPARE A FINAL PUNCHLIS **REVIEWED WITH LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR. WHE** PROJECT IS DEEMED COMPLETE BY OWNERS RE ON-SITE INSPECTION BY OWNERS REP, LANDSCA ARCHITECT, AND LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR WIL COMPLETED PRIOR TO WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE.
- 6. FOLLOWING ACCEPTANCE, MAINTENANCE OF PLA MATERIAL WILL BECOME THE OWNER'S RESPONS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE OWNER WITH RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE PROGRAM.
- 7. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PI FOR A THREE (3) YEAR MAINTENANCE TERM AS A ALTERNATE LINE ITEM FOR CONSIDERATION BY OWNER. THE THREE YEAR MAINTENANCE TERM BEGIN UPON FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF ALL PROPOS LANDSCAPING. THE EXTENDED MAINTENANCE TE SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS AND IS TO INCLUDE ITEMS AS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED ON SHEET L60

|                  | DRAWN E                               | <sup>3Y</sup> NJS                     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                  | CHECKEI                               | D BY                                  |
| ES FOR           |                                       | =D BY<br>                             |
| EPLACE<br>DUS.   |                                       | FEBRUARY 8, 2021                      |
| RMITS            |                                       | REVISION                              |
| N OF             | <u>#</u> D                            | .2.21 CD SUBMISSION                   |
| 3Y               |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
| R,               |                                       |                                       |
| OF               |                                       |                                       |
| ASES,            |                                       |                                       |
| NT.              |                                       |                                       |
| S                |                                       |                                       |
| BY<br>SECTS,     |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       | 4                                     |
| G AND            |                                       |                                       |
| HE SITE.         |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       | ms                                    |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
| S, OR            | enair                                 | consultants, inc.                     |
| D COST           | 2221                                  | Schrock Road                          |
|                  | Colur<br>p 614                        | 110us, Offio 43229-1547<br>1.898.7100 |
|                  | f 614<br>www                          | 1.898.7570<br>.msconsultants.com      |
| A                |                                       |                                       |
| E                |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       | TATE OF OHIS                          |
| JUSTED           |                                       | Su vo                                 |
| IAREAS           | DE                                    | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |
| ND               |                                       |                                       |
| IMBS             | Ň                                     | EE STATES                             |
|                  |                                       | OFTRAIL                               |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
| NGS              |                                       |                                       |
| NS TO<br>TION    |                                       |                                       |
|                  | Z                                     | . ≺                                   |
|                  |                                       | <b>7</b> (15756 unity                 |
| PMENI            |                                       |                                       |
| )                |                                       | tta, C<br>ingto                       |
| RS REP           |                                       | П.<br>Лаrie<br>Vash                   |
| T TO BE          | N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | ζ Υ                                   |
| EN SUCH<br>P, AN |                                       | >                                     |
| PE               |                                       | -                                     |
|                  |                                       | )                                     |
| NT               |                                       | )                                     |
| IBILITY.<br>A    | OPEC                                  |                                       |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
| RICING           |                                       |                                       |
| N<br>HE          |                                       |                                       |
| SHALL<br>SED     |                                       |                                       |
| RM               |                                       |                                       |
| ALL              |                                       |                                       |
| 2.               |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
|                  |                                       |                                       |
|                  | PROJECT                               | <br>Г NO.                             |
|                  |                                       | 64-12A23                              |
|                  | SHEET TI                              |                                       |
|                  | GENI                                  | ERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES                  |
|                  | SHEET                                 | L002                                  |

![](_page_16_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_17_Figure_0.jpeg)

| FINE GRADING LEGEND                      |  |
|--|--|
| LANDSCAPE NED<br>REFER DETAIL SHEET L502 |  |
| CONCRETE AMENITY PAD<br>SEE SHEET L101   |  |
| S3 CO REFER DETAIL SHEET L501            |  |
|  |  |

|   |   |   |   |  | + | HI | P | ) |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|----|---|---|
| - | • | • | 、 |  |   |    |   |   |

P X"HP - HIGH POINT. RELATIVE TO ADJACENT<br/>LAWN. SEE DETAIL SHEET L502

+18" TOP OF WALL ELEVATION IN REFERENCE TO ADJACENT HARD SURFACE.

NOTES: 1. PLANTING BED DIMENSIONS ARE

APPROXIMATE FOR PURPOSES OF FIELD LAYOUT. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE LAID OUT WITH STAKES OR MARKING PAINT AND APPROVED IN FIELD WITH LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

| DRAV         | VN BY             | NJS              |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CHEC<br>APPR | KED BY<br>OVED BY |                  |
| ISSUE        | E DATE            | FEBRUARY 8, 2021 |
|              | R                 | EVISION          |
| #            | DATE              | DESCRIPTION      |
|              | 7.2.21            | CD SUBMISSION    |
|              |                   |                  |
|              |                   |                  |
|              |                   |                  |
|              |                   |                  |
|              |                   |                  |
|              |                   |                  |
|              |                   |                  |
|              |                   |                  |
|              |                   |                  |

![](_page_17_Picture_11.jpeg)

# ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners

2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT

![](_page_17_Picture_15.jpeg)

| DOT WASHINGTON<br>REST AREA | Marietta, Ohio 45750 | Washington County |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| DOT WASHIN<br>REST          | Marietta, (          | Washingt          |

| PROJECT | NC |
|---------|----|

64-12A23

SHEET TITLE

FINE GRADING

SHEET

L102

![](_page_17_Picture_23.jpeg)

![](_page_18_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_18_Figure_2.jpeg)

| REVISION         #       DATE       DESCRIPTION         7.2.21       CD SUBMISSION         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Colspan="2"         Colspan="2">Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"       Colspan="2"         Colspan="2"       Colspan="2" <th>ISSUE DATE</th> <th>FEBRUARY 8, 20</th>  | ISSUE DATE   | FEBRUARY 8, 20               |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| #       DATE       DESCRIPTION         7.2.21       CD SUBMISSION         Image: CD Submission       Image:   |  | REVISION                     |
| CLIENT  | # DAT  |                              |
| Image: construction of the second state of the second s         | 1.2.2  |                              |
| CLIENT  |  |                              |
| CLIENT  |  |                              |
| Image: construction of the second state of  |  |                              |
| Image: construction of the system o |  |                              |
| <image/> CLIENT   |  |                              |
|   |  |                              |
|   | MS CC<br>enginee<br>2221 Sc<br>Columbu<br>p 614.89<br>f 614.89<br>www.ms | ATEOFORIO<br>Sonsultants.com |

SECTION

SIDEWALK

SECTION

SIDEWALK-SEE CIVIL PLANS

#### SECTION

NOTES: 1. SECTION-ELEVATIONS PROVIDED AS REFERENCE IN RELATION TO ADJACENT LAWN. REFER TO DETAILS SHEET L501 FOR SPECIFICS REGARDING STONE AND INSTALLATION.

SHEET TITLE

PROJECT NO.

STONE PLINTH SECTION-ELEVATIONS

L201

![](_page_19_Figure_0.jpeg)

| DRAWN BY                  |        | NJS              |
|---------------------------|--------|------------------|
| CHECKED BY<br>APPROVED BY |        |                  |
| ISSUE DATE                |        | FEBRUARY 8, 2021 |
|                           | R      | EVISION          |
| #                         | DATE   | DESCRIPTION      |
|                           | 7.2.21 | CD SUBMISSION    |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |
|                           |        |                  |

![](_page_19_Picture_3.jpeg)

ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT

![](_page_19_Picture_6.jpeg)

ASHINGTON REST AREA

 $\geq$ 

. ODO I-77 Marietta, Ohio 45750 Washington County

PROJECT NO. 64-12A23

SHEET TITLE

PLANT LAYOUT - OVERALL

L300

![](_page_20_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_21_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_22_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_22_Picture_1.jpeg)

![](_page_23_Figure_0.jpeg)

2- ANY TREE NOT MEETING THE CROWN OBSERVATIONS DETAIL MAY BE REJECTED.

2 CROWN OBSERVATION/INSPECTION <sup>/</sup> NOT TO SCALE

![](_page_23_Figure_10.jpeg)

3

NOT TO SCALE

SHRUB AND PERENNIAL PLANTING

TOP OF ROOT BALL SHALL BE 1" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE

- 3" LAYER OF MULCH. DO NOT PLACE MULCH WITHIN 3" OF TRUNK/STEMS. CREATE 3" HIGH WATER SAUCER WITH SOIL AT ROOT BALL PERIPHERY.

PREPARE BACKFILL WITH AMENDED TOPSOIL MIXTURE AS PER NOTES. PLACE MIXTURE AROUND ROOT BALL IN 6" LIFTS TAMPING TO SETTLE AND BRACE TREE. BACKFILL COMPLETE AND WATER UNTIL NO MORE

WATER IS ABSORBED. PLACE ADDITIONAL SOIL AS NEEDED AFTER SETTLING TO REACH FINISHED GRADE.

SLOPE SIDES OF PLANTING HOLE AND SCARIFY.

AFTER SETTING SHRUB, REMOVE BURLAP FROM TOP HALF OF ROOT BALL AND SLIT REMAINING BURLAP ALL AROUND. REMOVE ALL TWINE, NAILS, WIRE BASKET AND OTHER TIE DOWN MATERIALS.

BOTTOM OF ROOT BALL SHALL REST ON COMPACTED SOIL

VARIES, SEE LAYOUT PLAN 3" MIN. MULCH-TOPSOIL -

LANDSCAPE BED, TYP. 5 SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

![](_page_23_Figure_21.jpeg)

BED EDGING SHALL BE SMOOTH AND CONTINUOUS 4"-5" DEEP, HAND CUT AROUND EDGE OF BED. EDGES TO BE LOCATED BETWEEN ALL BEDS (INCLUDING TREES) AND LAWN AREAS. MULCH HEIGHT SHALL BE 1-2" BELOW ADJACENT SURFACE.

- MULCH DEPTH 3" MINIMUM ALL PLANTED AREAS

MULCH HEIGHT SHALL BE MIN. 1" BELOW ADJACENT SURFACE

- MULCH DEPTH 3" MINIMUM ALL PLANTED AREAS

PLANTING BED EDGING 6 <sup>/</sup> NOT TO SCALE

PAVEMEN

| DRAWN BY   | NJS  |
|--|--|
| CHECKED BY   |  |
| ISSUE DATE   | FEBRUARY 8, 2021   |
| R  | EVISION  |
| # DATE   | DESCRIPTION  |
| 7.2.21   | CD SUBMISSION  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| INS CON<br>engineers,<br>2221 Schro<br>Columbus,<br>p 614.898.7<br>f 614.898.7<br>www.msco | <b>Sultants, inc.</b><br>architects, planners<br>ock Road<br>Ohio 43229-1547<br>700<br>nsultants.com |
| T WASHINGTON<br>REST AREA  | I-77<br>Marietta, Ohio 45750<br>Washington County  |

![](_page_23_Picture_28.jpeg)

4

SECTION

+ HP XX"

TOP OF ROOT BALL SHALL BE 1" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE

- 3" LAYER OF MULCH. DO NOT PLACE MULCH WITHIN 3" OF TRUNK/STEMS. CREATE 3" HIGH WATER SAUCER WITH SOIL AT ROOT BALL PERIPHERY.

PREPARE BACKFILL WITH AMENDED TOPSOIL MIXTURE AS PER NOTES. PLACE MIXTURE AROUND ROOT BALL IN 6" LIFTS TAMPING TO SETTLE AND BRACE TREE. BACKFILL COMPLETE AND WATER UNTIL NO MORE WATER IS ABSORBED. PLACE ADDITIONAL SOIL AS NEEDED AFTER SETTLING TO REACH FINISHED GRADE.

SLOPE SIDES OF PLANTING HOLE AND SCARIFY.

LOOSEN CIRCLING ROOTS AND SPREAD TO PREVENT GIRDLING ROOT BALL

BOTTOM OF ROOT BALL SHALL REST ON UNDISTIRBED OR COMPACTED SOIL

![](_page_23_Picture_35.jpeg)

**TYPICAL SECTION** 

![](_page_23_Picture_37.jpeg)

SHEET

\_502

| PLANT LIST      |          |   |  |            |              |                  |
|-----------------|----------|---|--|------------|--------------|------------------|
| QTY             | SYMBOL   | BOTANICAL NAME                              | COMMON NAME                                | SIZE       | COND.        | SPACING          |
| DECIDUOUS TREES |          |   |  |            |              |                  |
| 1               | AC RU    | Acer rubrum                                 | Red Maple                                  | 2-1/2"     | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 1               | AE AN    | Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'     | Autumn Splendor Buckeye                    | 2"         | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 2               | AE FL    | Aesculus flava                              | Yellow Buckeye                             | 2"         | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 1               | AE PV    | Aesculus pavia                              | Red Buckeye                                | 2"         | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 1               | AM GR    | Amelanchier grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance' | Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry (Tree Form) | 2"         | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 2               | CE CA    | Cercis canadensis 'Appalachain Red'         | Appalachain Red Redbud                     | 1-1/4"     | Cont.        | AS SHOWN         |
| 2               | CO AL    | Cornus alternifolia                         | Pagoda Dogwood                             | 4'         | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 5               | CR CR    | Crataegus crusgalli inermis 'Cruzam'        | Crusader Thornless Hawthorn                | 2-1/2"     | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 1               | DI VI    | Diospyros virginiana                        | Common Persimmon                           | 2"         | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 1               | LI TU    | Liriodendron tulipifera                     | Tuilptree                                  | 2"         | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 3               | NY SY    | Nyssa sylvatica 'Wildfire'                  | Wildfire Black Gum                         | 2"         | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 3               | SA AL    | Sassafras albidum                           | Common Sassafras                           | 5'         | No. 5        | AS SHOWN         |
| 1               |          | Ouercus bicolor                             | Swamp White Oak                            | <u>م</u> " | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 1               |          | Quercus ellipsoidalis                       | Northern Din Oak                           | 2-1/2"     | B&B          |                  |
|                 |          |   |  |            |              |                  |
|                 |          | Aesculus parviflora                         | Bottlebrush Buckeye                        | <u></u>    | No F         |                  |
| 5               |          |   | Brilliant Red Chokeberry                   | 2.4"       |              |                  |
|                 |          |   | Silky Dogwood                              |            |              |                  |
| 3               |          | Cornus amomum                               | Silky Dogwood                              | 4          | В&В          | AS SHOWN         |
| 5               | CO SE    | Cornus sericea 'Isanti'                     | Isanti Dogwood                             | 36"        | B&B          | 5.5' OC          |
| 6               | CL AL    | Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'              | Summersweet Ruby Spice                     | 30"        | No. 5        | 4' OC            |
| 3               | HA VI    | Hamamelis virginiana                        | Common Witchhazel                          | 5'         | B&B          | 10' OC           |
| 1               | IL VE JD | Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'               | Jim Dandy Winterberry Holly                | 30"        | B&B          | AS SHOWN         |
| 3               | IL VE SH | Ilex verticillata 'Shortcake'               | Shortcake Winterberry Holly                | 24"        | No. 3        | 4'               |
| 1               | РН ОР    | Physocarpus opufolius 'Summer Wine'         | Summer Wine Ninebark                       | 30"        | No. 5        | AS SHOWN         |
| 20              | PO FR    | Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'           | Goldfinger Potentilla                      | 18"        | No. 3        | 3.5' OC          |
| 34              | RH AR    | Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Lo                      | Gro-Low Sumac                              | 18"        | No.3         | 4' OC            |
| 3               | RU RO    | Rosa rugosa                                 | Rugosa Roase                               | 24"        | No. 3        | 5' OC            |
| 12              | SP TO    | Spirea tomentosa                            | Steeplebush                                | 24"        | No. 3        | 4' OC            |
| GRASSES         |          |   |  |            |              |                  |
| 27              | ER SP    | Eragrostis spectabilis                      | Purple Lovegrass                           | Clump      | No.2         | 2' OC            |
| 18              | CA AC    | Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'  | Karl Foerster Reed Grass                   | Clump      | No. 2        | 3' OC / AS SHOWN |
| 22              | SC SC    | Schizachyrium scoparium                     | Little Bluestem                            | Clump      | No.2         | 2' OC / AS SHOWN |
| 68              | SP HE    | Sporobolus heterolepsis                     | Prairie Dropseed                           | Clump      | No. 2        | 2.5' OC          |
| PERENNIALS      |          |   |  |            |              |                  |
| 47              | AS TU    | Asclepias tuberosa                          | Butterfly Milkweed                         | Clump      | No.2         | 1.5' OC          |
| 5               | AQ CA    | Aquilegia canadensis                        | Wild Columbine                             | Clump      | No. 2        | AS SHOWN         |
| 23              | EC PU    | Echinacea purpera                           | Purple Coneflower                          | Clump      | No. 2        | 2'-3' OC Mixed   |
| 25              | LI SP    | Liatris Spicata                             | Dense Blazing Star                         | Clump      | No. 2        | 18" OC           |
| 3               | LO CA    | Lobelia cardinalis                          | Cardinal Flower                            | Clump      | No.3         | AS SHOWN         |
| 3               | MO DI    | Monarda didyma 'Raspberry Wine'             | Raspberry Bee Balm                         | Clump      | No. 2        | 18" OC           |
| 81              | PH SU    | Phlox subulata 'Snowflake'                  | Snowflake Moss Phlox                       | Clump      | 8" Squat     | 2' OC            |
| 27              | RU FU    | Rudbeckia fulgida "Goldsturm"               | Goldstrum Black Eyed Susan                 | Clump      | No.2         | 2'-2.5' OC       |
| 29              | SY NO    | Symphyotrichum novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'  | Purple Dome New England Aster              | Clump      | No.2         | AS SHOWN, 2.5'   |
|                 | 1        |   |  | · ·        | ·· <b>~·</b> |                  |

PLANT LIST CONTAINS ESTIMATED QUANTITIES FOR THE CONTRACTORS CONVENIENCE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEPENDENTLY CONFIRM ALL QUANTITIES FROM THE PLAN SHEETS.

| DRAV         | WN BY               | NJS              |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
| CHE(<br>APPF | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY |                  |
| ISSU         | E DATE              | FEBRUARY 8, 2021 |
|              | R                   | EVISION          |
| #            | DATE                | DESCRIPTION      |
|              | 7.2.21              | CD SUBMISSION    |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |
|              |                     |                  |

![](_page_24_Picture_4.jpeg)

#### ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

CLIENT

![](_page_24_Picture_7.jpeg)

| PROJECT NO. |  |
|-------------|--|
|             |  |

64-12A23

SHEET TITLE

\_\_\_\_\_

SHEET

L601

PLANT SCHEDULE

![](_page_25_Figure_0.jpeg)

# **DESIGN CRITERIA NOTES**

#### REFERENCED DESIGN CODE: OHIO BUILDING CODE (2017)

| ENVIRONMENTAL LOADS:  |
|---|
| MINIMUM FROST DEPTH (FIN. GRADE TO BOTTOM OF FOOTING) = 36 IN.        |
| ROOF SNOW LOAD  |
| GROUND SNOW LOAD, PG = 20 PSF   |
| FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD, $PF = 20 PSF$                                    |
| SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR, CE = 1.0  |
| SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR, IS = 1.0                                 |
| $HERMALFACTOR, \qquad CT = 1.1$                                       |
|   |
|   |
| WIND IMPORTANCE FACTOR, IW = 1.0                                      |
|   |
|   |
| INTERNAL PRESSURE CUEFFICIENT = +/- 0.18                              |
| COMPONENT AND CLADDING TO BE USED FOR ALL TIEMS NOT                   |
| SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD =                         |
| ROOFS = +20 PSF / -45 PSF   |
| WALLS = +20 PSF / -24 PSF   |
| EARTHQUAKE LUAD:  |
| SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR, IE = 1.0                                   |
| MAPPED SPECTRAL ACCELERATION, SS = 0.174                              |
| S1 = 0.058  |
| SITE CLASS = D (ASSUMED)  |
| DESIGN SPECTRAL ACCELERATION: SDS = 0.185                             |
| SD1 = 0.093   |
| SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = B   |
| BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM (RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR) = |
| [Reference: ASCE 7-05 Table 12.2-1]                                   |
| A13 LIGHT FRAMED WALLS SHEATHED WITH WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS           |
| RATED FOR SHEAR RESISTANCE (R=6.5)                                    |
| A14 LIGHT FRAMED WALLS WITH SHEAR PANELS OF ALL OTHER                 |
| MATERIALS (R=2.0)   |
| SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, CS = 0.029                              |
| ANALYSIS PROCEDURE USED = EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE          |
| SPECIAL LOADS:  |
| SEE PLAN FOR SPECIAL LOADING CONDITIONS                               |
|   |
|   |
|   |

DEAD LOAD: REFER TO DEAD LOAD TABULATION TABLES

ROOF LIVE LOAD: 20 PSF (MINIMUM PER OBC SECTION 1607.11.2)

UNIFORM FLOOR LIVE LOAD [CONCENTRATED LOAD] : 1. REFER TO OBC 1607.4 FOR CONCENTRATED LOAD APPLICATION AREA

2. MINIMUM CONCENTRATED LOAD NOTED IN BRACKETS BELOW [] 3. LIVE LOAD REDUCTION - **NOT USED** FOR COLUMNS AND FOOTINGS PER 1607.9

| LIGHT COMMERCIAL<br>MINIMUM FLOOR LIVE LOAD, U.N.O | 0. 100 PSF |            |
|--|------------|------------|
| CORRIDORS, FIRST FLOOR                             | 100 PSF    | [2000 LBS] |
| STORAGE, LIGHT                                     | 125 PSF    |            |
| MECHANICAL 150                                     | PSF        |            |
| LOBBIES  | 100 PSF    | [2000 LBS] |

FOUNDATION DESIGN BEARING PRESSURE = 3000 PSF

SOIL DESIGN BEARING PRESSURE IS BASED THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT PREPARED BY GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANTS, INC., REPORT NUMBER 20-G-24707, DATED MARCH 1, 2021

# **GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES**

#### GENERAL (ALL TRADES)

- 1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1704 OF THE OHIO BUILDING CODE, SPECIAL INSPECTIONS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS" SCHEDULE. ALL FABRICATORS SHALL SATISFY THE "EXCEPTION" NOTED IN SECTION 1704 WHICH REQUIRES THE FABRICATOR TO MAINTAIN AN AGREEMENT WITH AN APPROVED INDEPENDENT INSPECTION OR QUALITY CONTROL AGENCY.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND REPORT ANY
- CONDITIONS SUBSTANTIALLY DIFFERENT THAN THOSE SHOWN TO THE ENGINEER. 3. STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER TRADES AS TO SLEEVES, CHASES, HANGERS, INSERTS, ANCHORS, HOLES, AND OTHER ITEMS TO BE PLACED OR SET IN THE STRUCTURAL WORK.
- 4. THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS HEREIN REPRESENT THE FINISHED STRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL TEMPORARY GUYING AND BRACING REQUIRED TO ERECT AND HOLD THE STRUCTURE IN PROPER ALIGNMENT UNTIL ALL STRUCTURAL WORK AND CONNECTIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. THE INVESTIGATION, DESIGN, SAFETY, ADEQUACY AND INSPECTION OF ERECTION BRACING, SHORING, TEMPORARY SUPPORTS, ETC. IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- 5. THE ENGINEER SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE METHODS, TECHNIQUES, AND SEQUENCES OF PROCEDURES TO PERFORM THE WORK.

M

## SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS

- The OWNER shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspections during construction on the types of work itemized below. These inspections are in addition to the inspections identified in Section 110. Only the required STRUCTURAL Special Inspections have been listed on this sheet . Please refer to architectural drawings and/or specifications for required non-structural Special Inspections, if applicable. (i.e. Fire
- Resistant Materials and Coatings, EIFS, Smoke Control Systems) Fabricator approval (OBC 1704.2.2) - Special Inspections required by OBC Section 1704 are not required where the work is done on the premises of a fabricator registered and approved to perform such work without special inspection. Approval shall be based upon review of the fabricator's written procedural and quality control manuals and periodic auditing of fabrication practices by an approved special inspection agency. At
- completion of fabrication, the approved fabricator shall submit a certificate of compliance to the building official stating that the work was performed in accordance with the approved construction documents. The special inspector shall be a qualified person who shall demonstrate competence, to the satisfaction of the building official, for inspection of the particular type of construction or operation requiring special inspection. A list of approved testing and inspection agencies can be found in Appendix 'O' of the current Ohio Building Code. Upon request, the engineer can provide a list of local agencies providing these services.
- Numbered and lowercase sublettered inspections indicate referenced OBC requirements
- Some numbered or lettered special inspection items may not be listed. These items are not required on this project. Additional information regarding inspections and tests may be found in the project specifications, on the drawings, and in the building code and referenced standards. The contractor and special inspector shall review all
- documents to determine the special inspections and testing necessary for this project. The Special Inspections table and other contract documents indicate the special inspections anticipated at the time the documents were approved by the Building Official. Changes in scope, materials, or unanticipated
- existing conditions may require additional inspections. Special inspection and site observation personnel are not responsible for job site safety or means and methods of construction unless noted specifically in the contract. 10.
- 11. CONTINUOUS INSPECTION: Inspector shall be on site during the entire process of the work being inspected.

# GEOTECHNICAL (Section 1705.6)

![](_page_26_Figure_29.jpeg)

# STRUCTURAL INSULATED PANELS (SIP)

| INSPECTION TYPE           | REQUIREMENT  |
|---------------------------|--|
| ICC-ESR EVALUATION REPORT | Confirm SIP has published and tested shear wall and diaphragm values in a code approved Evaluation Report  |
| ELEMENT CONDITION         | Verify: 1. Surface condition 2. Element temperature  |
| SITE CONDITION            | Verify: 1. Ambient temperature 2. Ambient humidity 3. Ventilation 4. Weather protection  |
| PRE-INSTALL               | A qualified member of the SIP manufacturer shall lead a pre-install meeting with the manufacturer's certified installation procedures and any special installation issues related to the SIP assembly. |
| FIELD OBSERVATION         | A qualified member of the SIP manufacturer shall review the final construction of SIP assemblies and verify cor<br>manufacturers published installation procedures                                     |

|   | CHECKED BY<br>APPROVED BY  | CEM   |
|---|--|---|
|   | ISSUE DATE   |   |
|   |  | 07/02/21  |
|   | REVIS  | ION   |
| <form></form>   | # DATE D   | ESCRIPTION  |
| <form></form>   | 4.7.21 DD F  | ROGRESS SET   |
|   | 4.21.21 DD S   |   |
| <image/>  | 6.18.21 CD F   | UBMISSION   |
| <image/>  |  |   |
| <image/> <image/>   |  |   |
| <image/>  |  |   |
| <image/> <image/> <image/> <text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text>   |  |   |
| <image/> <image/> <image/> <text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>                    |  |   |
| <image/> <image/> <text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>                |  |   |
| <text></text>   | ms consult<br>engineers, archit<br>221 Schrock Re<br>221 Schrock Re<br>221 Schrock Re<br>2014.898.7100<br>f 614.898.7500<br>www.msconsulta | Ants, inc.<br>ects, planners<br>ad<br>d3229-1547<br>nts.com             |
| BOOTED TITLE<br>TRUCTURAL NOTES<br>TRUCTURAL NOTES<br>STRUCTURAL NOTES<br>STRUCTURAL NOTES<br>STRUCTURAL NOTES<br>STRUCTURAL NOTES<br>STRUCTURAL NOTES              | DEPARTMENTOFT  | ATTERNA STATE   |
| PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD:<br>Craig E. Metzger No.51417<br>EXP. DATE: 12/31/21<br>PROJECT NO. 64-12A23-01<br>SHEET TITLE<br>STRUCTURAL NOTES<br>SHEET STRUCTURAL NOTES | REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT  | MARIETTA, OHIO 45750<br>WASHINGTON COUNTY                               |
| SHEET SOO1  | PROFESSIONAL<br>Craig E. Metzg<br>EXP. DATE<br>PROJECT NO.<br>SHEET TITLE<br>STRUC   | OF RECORD:<br>Jer No.51417<br>: 12/31/21<br>64-12A23-01<br>CTURAL NOTES |
|   | SHEET  | S001  |

DRAWN BY

MLU

nstaller to go over

onformance with the

![](_page_27_Figure_0.jpeg)

|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | DRA      | WN BY                | CLS   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|---|
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | CHE      |                      | CEM   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      | 07/02/21  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        | SEE S001 FOR        | FOUNDATION NOTES   |          | F                    | REVISION  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | DATE                 |   |
| /ED BENEATH<br>10' CLEAR O | H THE BUILDING. F<br>F BUILDING EXTER | REMOVAL<br>RIOR     |                        |                     | MASONRY WALL ABOVE |          | 4.7.21               | DD PROGRESS SET   |
| HALL BE REN<br>LOOR. SOIL  | TO BE REPLACED                        | H OF 5'-6"<br>WITH  |                        |                     |                    |          | 4.21.21              | DD SUBMISSION   |
| CTED SO TH                 | IAT THE ALLOWABI                      | LE                  |                        |                     | J SIP PANEL        | <u> </u> | 6.18.21              | CD PROGRESS<br>CD SUBMISSION  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        | 4 4 - 4             | CONCRETE           |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | <u> </u> |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | <u> </u> | <u> </u>             |   |
| 1/2"                       |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
| 4' - 11                    | $\frown$                              |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            | —( H )                                |                     | <u>F0011</u>           | NG SCHE             | DULE               |          |                      | i   |
|                            |                                       | MARK                | SIZE                   | REINFORCING         | NOTES              |          |                      |   |
| 1/2"                       |                                       | $\langle A \rangle$ | 3'-0"SQ. x 12"         | (3) - #5 E.W.       | TOP EL. 97'-6"     |          |                      |   |
| 9 - <u>6</u>               |                                       | (B)                 | 4'-0"SQ. x 12"         | (4) - #5 E.W.       | TOP EL. 97'-6"     |          |                      | ms  |
|                            |                                       | C>                  | 5'-0"SQ. x 12"         | (5) - #5 E.W.       | TOP EL. 97'-6"     |          |                      |   |
|                            | (G)                                   |                     | 5'-0"SQ. x 12"         | (5) - #5 E.W.       | TOP EL. 99'-4"     | r        | ns con               | sultants, inc.  |
|                            |                                       | Footnote:           | Allowable Soil Bearing | Capacity = 3000 PSF |                    | e        | ngineers,            | architects, planners  |
| 1/2"                       |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | Columbus,            | Ock Road<br>Ohio 43229-1547   |
| 8' - 10                    |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | p<br>f   | 614.898.<br>614.898. | 7100<br>7570  |
|                            | $\frown$                              |                     |                        |                     |                    | v        | ww.msco              | nsultants.com   |
|                            | —(F)                                  |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | J.M.VI               | Erostko.inc.  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | CO                   | NSULTING  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      | 1.N   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
| 1/2"                       |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
| 4 1<br>                    | E                                     |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | 2781 S<br>YOUNG      | GALT SPRINGS ROAD<br>STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | CLIE     | INT                  | TEOFOHIO  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | 31                   |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | R                    | 3   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | PAR                  |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | File                 | and the second se |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | IVT                  | OFTRANSI  |
| ı' - 10"                   |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
| o                          |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | Ϋ́Ξ                  | 1575<br>JNT   |
|                            | $\frown$                              |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            | —( C )                                |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | <b>U</b>             | ITTA<br>NGT   |
| 0 1/2"                     |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | A A                  | ARIE  |
| -                          |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | ₽ Ľ                  | AM<br>MA  |
|                            | $\frown$                              |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | 配近                   |   |
| + -                        | (B)                                   |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | < IX                 |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | НС                   |   |
| 1/2"                       |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | JECT     | Ш                    |   |
| 9-9                        |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | PRO      | $\mathbf{C}$         |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            | (A)                                   |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
| ·                          |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | PROFES               | SIONAL OF RECORD.   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | Craig E<br>EXF       | E. Metzger No.51417<br>P. DATE: 12/31/21  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | PRC      | JECT NO.             | 64-12A23-01   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          | - ידיד               |   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | SHE      | EI IIILE             | FOUNDATION PLAN   |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    | SHE      | ET                   | C101  |
|                            |                                       |                     |                        |                     |                    |          |                      | 2101  |

![](_page_28_Figure_0.jpeg)

6/30/2021 1:55:30 PM

![](_page_29_Figure_0.jpeg)

6/30/2021 1:55:42 PM

![](_page_30_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_30_Picture_2.jpeg)

![](_page_30_Figure_3.jpeg)

DRAWN BY

MLU

CEM

TTA, OHIO 45750 NGTON COUNTY

MARIE<sup>-</sup> WASHII

07/02/21

![](_page_31_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_31_Picture_3.jpeg)

![](_page_31_Figure_4.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_3.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_4.jpeg)

TOP ANCHOR DETAIL

![](_page_32_Figure_6.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_8.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_9.jpeg)

SPLICE DETAIL

1 5/8" –

![](_page_32_Figure_10.jpeg)

TYP. STUD WALL BRACING - ONE BRACE IN 6" STUD BRG. WALL N.T.S.

BRIDGING CHANNELS CONT. WELD TO STUDS USING BRIDGE CLIPS

![](_page_32_Figure_11.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_12.jpeg)

16"o.c.

 <u>NOTE</u>:
 PROVIDE L3x3x1/4"x3" LONG w/ 1/2" DIA.
 EPOXY ANCHORS, 7" MIN. EMBED. SUPPLIED AND ERECTED BY THE STEEL

ANCHORS = 1/4" DIA. WITH MIN. 1 1/2" EMBEDMENT, MIN. 1 ANCHOR PER STUD HILTI DS OR EQUAL, SHANK DIA. = 0.177 MIN. 2 PER STUD.

STUD SUPPLIER 6'-0"o.c. FOR 24" SPACING 4'-0"o.c. FOR 16" SPACING - HILTI METAL HIT ANCHORS (OR DRIVE PINS, ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION) METAL HIT

CF1 COLD FORMED STEEL NOMENCLATURE

(Example: Stud or Joist section = S) S = Stud or Joist Sections T = Track Sections SG = SigmaStud Section (Steel Network) JS = JamStud Section (Steel Network)

For all "T" sections, member

depth is to inside dimension

Style

Flange Width (Example: 1 5/8" = 1.625" ≈ 162x1/100 inches) All flange widths are taken in 1/100 inches.

> - INSIDE FACE

 GAUGE
 22
 20
 18
 16
 14
 12

 MILS
 27
 33
 43
 54
 68
 97

(Example: 0.054 in. = 54 mils; 1 mil = 1/1000 in.) Material thickness is the minimum base metal thickness in mils. Minimum base thickness represents 95% of the design thickness.

600S162-54 Member Depth (Example: 6"=600x1/100 inches) All member depths are taken in 1/100inches.

Material Thickness

STEEL STUD MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION (SSMA) DESIGNATION AND NOMENCLATURE

| DRA                        | WN BY  |  | MLU             |
|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| CHE                        | CKED BY  |  | CEM             |
| ISSI                       | JE DATE  | 07/  | 02/21           |
|                            | R  |  |                 |
| #                          | DATE   |  | DN              |
|                            | 4.7.21   | DD PROGRESS  | S SET           |
|                            | 4.21.21  |  | <u>N</u>        |
|                            | 7/2/21   | CD PROGRESS  | ><br>)N         |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  | ms   |                 |
| r<br>2<br>C<br>P<br>f<br>v | ns con<br>ngineers,<br>221 Schro<br>Columbus,<br>614.898.7<br>614.898.7<br>www.mscor | <b>sultants, in</b><br>architects, plann<br>ock Road<br>Ohio 43229-154<br>7100<br>7570<br>nsultants.com  | IC.<br>ers<br>7 |
|                            | .IM VF   | RINSTKI INC  |                 |
|                            | J.IVI.VI.  | SULTING  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            | 2781 S   | ALT SPRINGS ROAD   |                 |
|                            | YOUNG  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |                 |
| CLIE                       | INT  | FOFO   |                 |
|                            | STA  | E OHO  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            | EP   | TION   |                 |
|                            |  | E Contraction of the second se |                 |
|                            | E STA  | EFO A  |                 |
|                            |  | OFTRAIL  |                 |
|                            | С<br>Г   |  | 750<br>ITY      |
|                            | ZZ   |  | 0 45<br>0UN     |
|                            | OW   |  | OHC             |
|                            |  |  | A, O            |
|                            | J<br>S<br>S  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  | IARI<br>'ASF    |
|                            | Ш  |  | ≥≥              |
|                            | 民ぼ   |  |                 |
|                            | ЧĽ   |  |                 |
|                            | H  |  |                 |
| JECT                       | Ш  |  |                 |
| PRO                        | $\mathbf{C}$   |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |
|                            |  |  |                 |

PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD: Craig E. Metzger No.51417 EXP. DATE: 12/31/21

PROJECT NO.

64-12A23-01

S403

SHEET TITLE

FRAMING SECTIONS

#### ANSI-117.1 2009

#### 302 FLOOR SURFACES

<u>302.1 General.</u> Floor surfaces shall be stable, firm, and slip resistant, and shall comply with Section 302. Changes in level in floor surfaces shall comply with Section 303.

<u>302.2 Carpet</u>. Carpet or carpet tile shall be securely attached and shall have a firm cushion, pad, or backing or no cushion or pad. Carpet or carpet tile shall have a level loop, textured loop, level cut pile, or level cut/uncut pile texture. The pile shall be 1/2 inch (13 mm) maximum in height. Exposed edges of carpet shall be fastened to the floor and shall have trim along the entire length of the exposed edge. Carpet edge trim shall comply with Section

<u>302.3 Openings.</u> Openings in floor surfaces shall be of a size that does not permit the passage of a 1/2 inch (13 mm) diameter sphere, except as allowed in Sections 407.4.3, 408.4.3, 409.4.3, 410.4, and 805.10. Elongated openings shall be placed so that the long dimension is perpendicular to the predominant direction of travel.

#### 304 TURNING SPACE

#### <u>304.1 General.</u> A turning space shall comply with Section 304.

304.2 Floor Surface. Floor surfaces of a turning space shall comply with Section 302. Changes in level are not permitted within the turning space. EXCEPTION: Slopes not steeper than 1:48 shall be permitted.
304.3 Size. Turning spaces shall comply with Section 304.3.1 or 304.3.2.
304.3.1 Circular Space. The turning space shall be a circular space with a 60-inch (1525 mm) minimum diameter. The turning space shall be permitted to include knee and toe clearance complying with Section 306.
304.3.2 T-Shaped Space. The turning space shall be a T-shaped space within a 60-inch (1525 mm) minimum square, with arms and base 36 inches (915 mm) minimum in width. Each arm of the T shall be clear of obstructions 12 inches (305 mm) minimum in each direction, and the base shall be clear of obstructions 24 inches (610 mm) minimum. The turning space shall be permitted to include knee and toe clearance complying with Section 306 only at the end of either the base or 304.4 Door Swing. Unless otherwise specified, doors shall be permitted to swing into turning spaces.

#### 305 CLEAR FLOOR SPACE

<u>305.1 General.</u> A clear floor space shall comply with Section 305. <u>305.2 Floor Surfaces.</u> Floor surfaces of a clear floor space shall comply with Section 302. Changes in level are not permitted within the clear floor space. EXCEPTION: Slopes not steeper than 1:48 shall be permitted.

<u>305.3 Size.</u> The clear floor space shall be 48 inches (1220 mm) minimum in length and 30 inches (760 mm) minimum in width. <u>305.4 Knee and Toe Clearance.</u> Unless otherwise specified, clear floor space shall be permitted to include knee and toe clearance complying with Section 306

<u>305.5 Position.</u> Unless otherwise specified, the clear floor space shall be positioned for either forward or parallel approach to an element. <u>305.6 Approach.</u> One full, unobstructed side of the clear floor space shall adjoin or overlap an accessible route or adjoin another clear floor space. <u>305.7 Alcoves</u>. If a clear floor space is in an alcove or otherwise confined on all or part of three sides, additional maneuvering clearances complying with Sections 305.7.1 and 305.7.2 shall be provided, as applicable. <u>305.7.1 Parallel Approach.</u> Where the clear floor space is positioned for a parallel approach, the alcove shall be 60 inches (1525 mm) minimum in width where the depth exceeds 15 inches (380

<u>305.7.2 Forward Approach.</u> Where the clear floor space is positioned for a forward approach, the alcove shall be 36 inches (915 mm) minimum in width where the depth exceeds 24 inches (610 mm).

#### 306 KNEE & TOE CLEARANCE

<u>306.1 General.</u> Where space beneath an element is included as part of clear floor space at an element, clearance at an element, or a turning space, the space shall comply with Section 306. Additional space shall not be prohibited beneath an element, but shall not be considered as part of the clear floor space or turning space.

<u>306.2 Toe Clearance.</u> <u>306.2.1 General.</u> Space beneath an element between the floor and 9 inches (230 mm) above the floor shall be considered toe clearance and shall comply with Section 306.2.

<u>306.2.2 Maximum Depth</u>. Toe clearance shall be permitted to extend 25 inches (635 mm) maximum under an element. <u>306.2.3 Minimum Depth</u>. Where toe clearance is required at an element as part of a clear floor space complying with Section 305, the toe clearance shall extend 17 inches (430 mm) minimum beneath the element. <u>306.2.4 Additional Clearance</u>. Space extending greater than 6 inches (150 mm) beyond the available knee clearance at 9 inches (230 mm) above the floor shall not be considered toe clearance.

<u>306.2.5 Width.</u> Toe clearance shall be 30 inches (760 mm) minimum in width. <u>306.3 Knee Clearance.</u> <u>306.3.1 General.</u> Space beneath an element between 9 inches (230 mm) and

27 inches (685 mm) above the floor shall be considered knee clearance and shall comply with Section 306.3. <u>306.3.2 Maximum Depth</u>. Knee clearance shall be permitted to extend 25

inches (635 mm) maximum under an element at 9 inches (230 mm) above the floor. <u>306.3.3 Minimum Depth.</u> Where knee clearance is required beneath an

element as part of a clear floor space complying with Section 305, the knee clearance shall be 11 inches (280 mm) minimum in depth at 9 inches (230 mm) above the floor, and 8 inches (205 mm) minimum in depth at 27 inches (685 mm) above the floor. <u>306.3.4 Clearance Reduction.</u> Between 9 inches (230 mm) and 27 inches

(685 mm) above the floor, the knee clearance shall be permitted to be reduced at a rate of 1 inch (25 mm) in depth for each 6 inches (150 mm) in height.

<u>306.3.5 Width.</u> Knee clearance shall be 30 inches (760 mm) minimum in width.

307 PROTRUDING OBJECTS

3<u>07.1 General.</u> Protruding objects on circulation paths shall comply with Section 307.

<u>307.2 Protrusion Limits.</u> Objects with leading edges more than 27 inches (685 mm) and not more than 80 inches (2030 mm) above the floor shall protrude 4 inches (100 mm) maximum horizontally into the circulation

<u>307.3 Post-Mounted Objects.</u> Objects on posts or pylons shall be permitted to overhang 4 inches (100 mm) maximum where more than 27 inches (685 mm) and not more than 80 inches (2030 mm) above the floor. Objects on multiple posts or pylons where the clear distance between the posts or pylons is greater than 12 inches (305 mm) shall have the lowest

edge of such object either 27 inches (685 mm) maximum or 80

inches (2030 mm) minimum above the floor. EXCEPTION: Sloping portions of handrails between the top and

bottom riser of stairs and above the ramp run shall not be required to comply with Section 307.3. <u>307.4 Vertical Clearance.</u> Vertical clearance shall be 80 inches (2030 mm)

minimum. Rails or other barriers shall be provided where the vertical clearance is less than 80 inches (2030 mm). The leading edge of such rails or barrier shall be located 27 inches (685 mm) maximum above the floor. EXCEPTION: Door closers and door stops shall be permitted to be 78 inches (1980 mm) minimum above the floor.

<u>308.2.2 Obstructed High Reach.</u> Where a high forward reach is over an obstruction, the clear floor space complying with Section 305 shall extend beneath the element for a distance not less than the required reach depth over the obstruction. The high forward reach shall be 48 inches (1220 mm) maximum above the floor where the reach depth is 20 inches (510mm) maximum. Where the reach depth exceeds 20 inches (510 mm), the high forward reach shall be 44 inches (1120 mm) maximum above the floor, and the reach depth shall be 25 inches (635 mm) maximum. <u>308.3 Side Reach.</u>

<u>308.3.1 Unobstructed.</u> Where a clear floor space complying with Section 305 allows a parallel approach to an element and the edge of the clear floor space is 10 inches (255 mm) maximum from the element, the high side reach shall be 48 inches (1220 mm) maximum and the low side reach shall be 15 inches (380 mm) minimum above the floor.

EXCEPTION: Existing elements that are not altered shall be permitted at 54 inches (1370 mm) maximum above the floor.

<u>308.3.2 Obstructed High Reach.</u> Where a clear floor space complying with Section 305 allows a parallel approach to an element and the high side reach is over an obstruction, the height of the obstruction shall be 34 inches (865 mm) maximum above the floor and the depth of the obstruction shall be 24 inches (610 mm) maximum. The high side reach shall be 48 inches (1220 mm) maximum above the floor for a reach depth of 10 inches (255 mm) maximum. Where the reach depth exceeds 10 inches (255 mm), the high side reach shall be 46 inches (1170 mm) maximum above the floor for a reach depth of 24 inches (610 mm) maximum.

EXCEPTION: At washing machines and clothes dryers, the height of the obstruction shall be permitted to be 36 inches (915 mm) maximum above the floor.

#### 309 OPERABLE PARTS

<u>309.1 General.</u> Operable parts required to be accessible shall comply with Section 309.

<u>309.2 Clear Floor Space</u>. A clear floor space complying with Section 305 shall be provided.

<u>309.3 Height.</u> Operable parts shall be placed within one or more of the reach ranges specified in Section 308.

<u>309.4 Operation.</u> Operable parts shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate operable parts shall be 5.0 pounds (22.2 N) maximum.

![](_page_33_Figure_41.jpeg)

FIG. 404.2.3.2 MANUVERING CLEARANCE AT MANUAL SWINGING DOORS

602 DRINKING FOUNTAINS

<u>602.2 Clear Floor Space.</u> A clear floor space complying with Section 305, positioned for a forward approach to the drinking fountain, shall be provided. Knee and toe space complying with Section 306 shall be provided. The clear floor space shall be centered on the drinking fountain. EXCEPTIONS:

1. Drinking fountains for standing persons.

2. Drinking fountains primarily for children's use shall be permitted where the spout outlet is 30 inches (760 mm) maximum above the floor, a parallel approach complying with Section 305 is provided and the clear floor space is entered on the drinking fountain.

602.3 Operable Parts. Operable parts shall comply with Section 309. 602.4 Spout Outlet Height. Spout outlets of wheelchair accessible drinking fountains shall be 36 inches (915 mm) maximum above the floor. Spout outlets of drinking fountains for standing persons shall be 38 inches (965mm) minimum and 43 inches (1090 mm) maximum above the floor.(see fig. 27) <u>602.5 Spout Location.</u> The spout shall be located 15 inches (380 mm) minimum from the vertical support and 5 inches (125mm) maximum from the front edge of the drinking fountain, including bumpers. Where only a parallel approach is provided, the spout shall be located 31/2 inches (90 mm) maximum from the front edge of the drinking fountain, including bumpers. 602.6 Water Flow. The spout shall provide a flow of water 4 inches (100 mm) minimum in height. The angle of the water stream from spouts within 3 inches (75 mm) of the front of the drinking fountain shall be 30 degrees maximum, and from spouts between 3 inches (75 mm) and 5 inches (125 mm) from the front of the drinking fountain shall be 15 degrees maximum, measured horizontally relative to the front face of the drinking fountain.

![](_page_33_Figure_48.jpeg)

DRINKING FOUNTAIN SPOUT LOCATION

<u>3 1/2 max. per 602.5</u> 89

PARALLEL APPROACH DRINKING FOUNTAINS PRIMARILY FOR CHILDREN'S USE

602.2

\_ \_\_ \_\_ \_\_ \_\_

## **TYPICAL ANSI-117.1 2009 INTERIOR NOTES & DETAILS**

#### 404 DOORS AND DOORWAYS

<u>404.1 General.</u> Doors and doorways that are part of an accessible route shall comply with Section 404.

404.2 Manual Doors. Manual doors and doorways, and manual gates, including ticket gates, shall comply with Section 404.2. EXCEPTION: Doors, doorways, and gates designed to be operated only by security personnel shall not be required to comply with Sections 404.2.6,

404.2.7, and 404.2.8. <u>404.2.1 Double-Leaf Doors and Gates.</u> At least one of the active leaves of doorways with two leaves shall comply with Sections 404.2.2 and 404.2.3. <u>404.2.2 Clear Width.</u> Doorways shall have a clear opening width of 32 inches (815 mm) minimum. Clear opening width of doorways with swinging doors shall be measured between the face of door and stop, with the door open 90 degrees. Openings more than 24 inches (610 mm) in depth at doors and doorways without doors shall provide a clear opening width of 36 inches (915 mm) minimum. There shall be no projections into the clear opening width lower than 34 inches (865 mm) above the floor. Projections into the clear opening width between 34 inches (865 mm) and 80 inches (2030 mm) above the floor shall not exceed 4 inches (100 mm).

EXCEPTIONS: 1. Door closers and door stops shall be permitted to be 78 inches (1980 mm) minimum above the floor. 2. In alterations, a projection of 5/8 inch (16 mm) maximum into the required

clear opening width shall be permitted for the latch side stop. <u>404.2.3 Maneuvering Clearances</u>. Minimum maneuvering clearances at doors shall comply with Section 404.2.3 and shall include the full clear opening width of the doorway. Required door maneuvering clearances shall not include knee and toe clearance.

<u>404.2.3.1 Floor Surface.</u> Floor surface within the maneuvering clearances shall have a slope not steeper than 1:48 and shall comply with Section 302. <u>404.2.3.2 Swinging Doors.</u> Swinging doors shall have maneuvering clearances complying with Table 404.2.3.2. 404.2.3.3 Sliding and Folding Doors. Sliding doors and folding doors shall have maneuvering clearances complying with Table 404.2.3.3.

<u>404.2.3.4 Doorways without Doors.</u> Doorways without doors that are less than 36 inches (915 mm) in width shall have maneuvering clearances complying with Table 404.2.3.4.

<u>404.2.3.5 Recessed Doors.</u> Where any obstruction within 18 inches (455 mm) of the latch side of a doorway projects more than 8 inches (205 mm) beyond the face of the door, measured perpendicular to the face of the door,

maneuvering clearances for a forward approach shall be provided. <u>404.2.4 Thresholds.</u> If provided, thresholds at doorways shall be 1/2 inch (13 mm) maximum in height. Raised thresholds and changes in level at doorways

shall comply with Sections 302 and 303. EXCEPTION: An existing or altered threshold shall be permitted to be 3/4 inch (19 mm) maximum in height provided that the threshold has a beveled edge on each side with a maximum slope of 1:2 for the height exceeding 1/4 inch (6.4 mm).

<u>404.2.5 Two Doors in Series.</u> Distance between two hinged or pivoted doors in series shall be 48 inches (1220 mm) minimum plus the width of any door swinging into the space. The space between the doors shall provide a turning space complying with Section 304.

4<u>04.3.2 Maneuvering Clearances.</u> Maneuvering clearances at power-assisted doors shall comply with Section 404.2.3.

404.3.3 Thresholds. Thresholds and changes in level at doorways shall comply with Section 404.2.4. 60 min 1525 Õ D D 60 min. 1525 60 min 1525 (c) FIG. 404.2.5 TWO DOORS IN SERIES 2 min. (a) Front Approach (b) Pocket or Hinge Approach 24 min. 610

(c) Stop or Latch Approach

FIG. 404.2.3.3

MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT SLIDING AND FOLDING DOORS

603 TOILET AND BATHING ROOMS

603.1 General. Accessible toilet and bathing rooms shall comply with Section 603. 603.2 Clearances.

<u>603.2.1 Turning Space.</u> A turning space complying with Section 304 shall be provided within the room. The required turning space shall not be provided within a toilet compartment.

603.2.2 Door Swing. Doors shall not swing into the clear floor space or

clearance for any fixture. <u>603.3 Mirrors.</u> Where mirrors are located above lavatories, a mirror shall be located over the accessible lavatory and shall be mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface 40 inches (1015 mm) maximum above the floor. Where mirrors are located above counters that do not contain

lavatories, the mirror shall be mounted with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface 40 inches (1015 mm) maximum above the floor. 603.4 Coat Hooks and Shelves. Coat hooks shall be located within one of the reach ranges specified in Section 308. Shelves shall be 40 inches (1015 mm)

minimum and 48 inches (1220 mm) maximum above the floor. <u>603.5 Diaper Changing Tables.</u> Diaper changing tables shall comply with Sections 309 and 902

<u>603.6 Operable Parts.</u> Operable parts on towel dispensers and hand dryers serving accessible lavatories shall comply with Table 603.6.

604 WATER CLOSETS AND TOILET COMPARTMENTS

<u>604.1 General.</u> Accessible water closets and toilet compartments shall comply with Section 604. Compartments containing more than one plumbing fixture shall comply with Section 603. Wheelchair accessible compartments shall comply with Section 604.9. Ambulatory accessible compartments shall comply with Section 604.10.

<u>604.2 Location.</u> The water closet shall be located with a wall or partition to the rear and to one side. The centerline of the water closet shall be 16 inches (405 mm) minimum and 18 inches (455 mm) maximum from the side wall or partition. Water closets located in ambulatory accessible compartments specified in Section 604.10 shall have the centerline of the water closet 17. inches (430 mm) minimum and 19 inches (485 mm) maximum from the side wall or partition.

604.3 Clearance. 604.3.1 Clearance width. Clearance around a water closet shall be 60 inches (1525 mm) minimum in width, measured perpendicular from the sidewall. 604.3.2 Clearance Depth. Clearance around the water closet shall be 56 inches (1420 mm) minimum in depth, measured perpendicular from the rear wall. <u>604.3.3 Clearance Overlap.</u> The required clearance around the water closet shall be permitted to overlap the water closet, associated grab bars, paper dispensers, sanitary napkin receptacles, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space at other fixtures and the turning space. No other fixtures or obstructions shall be within the required water closet clearance. <u>604.4 Height.</u> The height of water closet seats shall be 17 inches (430 mm) minimum and 19 inches (485 mm) maximum above the floor, measured to the top of the seat. Seats shall not be sprung to return to a lifted position. <u>604.5 Grab Bars.</u> Grab bars for water closets shall comply with Section 609 and shall be provided in accordance with Sections 604.5.1 and 604.5.2. Grab bars shall be provided on the rear wall and on the side wall closest to the water closet

<u>604.5.1 Fixed Side Wall Grab Bars.</u> Fixed side-wall grab bars shall be 42 inches (1065 mm) minimum in length, located 12 inches (305 mm) maximum from the rear wall and extending 54 inches (1370 mm) minimum from the rear wall. In addition, a vertical grab bar 18 inches (455 mm) minimum in length shall be mounted with the bottom of the bar located 39 inches (990 mm) minimum and 41 inches (1040 mm) Section 609.4.2.

![](_page_33_Figure_86.jpeg)

REAR WALL GRAB BAR FOR WATER CLOSET

<u>604.5.2 Rear Wall Grab Bars.</u> The rear wall grab bar shall be 36 inches (915 mm) minimum in length, and extend from the centerline of the water closet 12 inches (305 mm) minimum on the side closest to the wall, and 24 inches (610 mm) minimum on the transfer side.

<u>604.7 Dispensers.</u> Toilet paper dispensers shall comply with Section 309.4. Where the dispenser is located above the grab bar, the outlet of the dispenser shall be located within an area 24 inches (610 mm) minimum and 36 inches (915 mm) maximum from the rear wall. Where the dispenser is located below the grab bar, the outlet of the dispenser shall be located within an area 24 inches (610 mm) minimum and 42 inches (1065 mm) maximum from the rear wall. The outlet of the dispenser shall be located 18 inches (455 mm) minimum and 48 inches (1220 mm) maximum above the floor. Dispensers shall comply with Section 609.3. Dispensers shall not be of a type that control delivery, or do not allow continuous paper flow.

604.9 Wheelchair Accessible Compartments.

604.9.1 General. Wheelchair accessible compartments shall comply with

Section 604.9.

<u>604.9.2 Size.</u> Toilet compartments shall comply with Section 604.9.2.1 or 604.9.2.2 as applicable. 604.9.2.1 Minimum area. The minimum area of a wheelchair accessible

compartment shall be 60 inches (1525 mm) minimum in width measured perpendicular to the side wall, and 56 inches (1420 mm) minimum in depth for wall hung water closets, and 59 inches (1500 mm) minimum in depth for floor mounted water closets measured perpendicular to the rear wall. 604.9.2.2 Compartment for children's use. The minimum area of a wheelchair accessible compartment primarily for children's use shall be 60 inches (1525 mm) minimum in width measured perpendicular to the side wall,

and 59 inches (1500 mm) minimum in depth for wall hung and floor mounted water closets measured perpendicular to the rear wall. 604.9.3 Doors. Toilet compartment doors, including door hardware, shall

comply with Section 404, except if the approach is to the latch side of the compartment door clearance between the door side of the stall and any obstruction shall be 42 inches (1065 mm) minimum. The door shall be self-closing. A door pull complying with Section 404.2.6 shall be placed

on both sides of the door near the latch. Toilet compartment doors shall not swing into the required minimum area of the compartment. <u>604.9.3.1 Door Opening Location.</u> The farthest edge of toilet compartment door opening shall be located in the front wall or partition or in the side

wall or partition as required by Table 604.9.3.1. <u>604.9.4 Approach.</u> Wheelchair accessible compartments shall be arranged for

left-hand or right-hand approach to the water closet. 604.9.5.1 Toe Clearance at Compartments. The front partition and at least one side partition shall provide a toe clearance of 9 inches (230 mm) minimum above the floor and extending 6 inches (150 mm) beyond the compartment side face of the partition, exclusive of partition support members.

604.10 AMBULATORY ACCESSIBLE COMPARTMENTS.

604.10.1 General. Ambulatory accessible compartments shall comply with section 604.10.

<u>604.10.2 Size.</u> The minimum area of an ambulatory accessible compartment shall be 60 inches (1525 mm) minimum in depth and 36 inches (915 mm) in width.

<u>604.10.3 Doors.</u> Toilet compartment doors, including door hardware, shall comply with Section 404, except if the approach is to the latch side of the compartment door the clearance between the door side f the compartment and any obstruction shall be 42 inches (1065 mm) minimum. The door shall be self-closing. A door pull complying with Section 404.2.6 shall be placed on both sides of the door near the latch. Compartment doors shall not swing into the required minimum area of the compartment.

605 URINALS

<u>605.1 General</u>. Accessible urinals shall comply with Section 605. <u>605.2 Height and Depth.</u> Urinals shall be of the stall type or shall be of the wall hung type with the rim at 17 inches (430 mm) maximum above the floor. Wall hung urinals shall be 131/2 inches (345 mm) minimum in depth measured from the outer face of the urinal rim to the wall.

<u>605.3 Clear Floor Space.</u> A clear floor space complying with Section 305, positioned for forward approach, shall be provided. <u>605.4 Flush Controls.</u> Flush controls shall be hand operated or automatic.

Hand operated flush controls shall comply with Section 309.

#### 606 LAVATORIES AND SINKS

<u>606.1 General.</u> Accessible lavatories and sinks shall comply with Section 606. <u>606.2 Clear Floor Space.</u> A clear floor space complying with Section 305.3, positioned for forward approach, shall be provided. Knee and toe clearance complying with Section 306 shall be provided. The dip of the overflow shall not be considered in determining knee and toe clearances. <u>606.3 Height.</u> The front of lavatories and sinks shall be 34 inches (865 mm) maximum above the floor, measured to the higher of the rim or counter surface.

<u>606.5 Lavatories with Enhanced Reach Range.</u> Where enhanced reach range is required at lavatories, faucets and soap dispenser controls shall have a reach depth of 11 inches (280 mm) maximum or, if automatic, shall be activated within a reach depth of 11 inches (280 mm) maximum. Water and soap flow shall be provided with a reach depth of 11 inches (280 mm) maximum.

#### 609 GRAB BARS

609.1 General. Grab bars in accessible toilet or bathing facilities shall comply with Section 609.

<u>609.2 Cross Section.</u> Grab bars shall have a cross section complying with Section 609.2.1 or 609.2.2.

<u>609.2.1 Circular Cross Section.</u> Grab bars with a circular cross section shall have an outside diameter of 11/4 inch (32 mm) minimum and 2 inches (51 mm) maximum.

<u>609.2.2 Noncircular Cross Section.</u> Grab bars with a noncircular cross section shall have a cross section dimension of 2 inches (51 mm) maximum, and a perimeter dimension of 4 inches (100 mm) minimum and 4.8 inches (120 mm) maximum.

<u>609.3 Spacing.</u> The space between the wall and the grab bar shall be 11/2 inches (38 mm). The space between the grab bar and projecting objects below and at the ends of the grab bar shall be 11/2 inches (38 mm) minimum. The space between the grab bar and projecting objects above the grab bar shall be 12 inches (305 mm) minimum.

609.4 Position of Grab Bars.

<u>609.4.1 General.</u> Grab bars shall be installed in a horizontal position, 33 inches (840 mm) minimum and 36 inches (915 mm) maximum above the floor measured to the top of the gripping surface or shall be installed as required by Items 1 through 3.

1. The lower grab bar on the back wall of a bathtub shall comply with Section 607.4.1.1 or 607.4.2.1.

2. Vertical grab bars shall comply with Sections 604.5.1, 607.4.1.2.2, 607.4.2.2, and

608.3.1.2. 3. Grab bars at water closets primarily for children's use shall

comply with Section 609.4.2. 609.6 Fittings. Grab bars shall not rotate within their fittings.

609.8 Structural Strength. Allowable stresses shall not be exceeded for materials used where a vertical or horizontal force of 250 pounds (1112 N) is applied at any point on the grab bar, fastener mounting device, or supporting structure.

![](_page_33_Figure_125.jpeg)

FIG. 604.9.3.1(C)

WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE COMPARTMENT DOOR OPENINGS-ALTERNATE

![](_page_33_Figure_128.jpeg)

FIG. 604.9.2

WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE TOILET COMPARTMENTS

![](_page_33_Figure_131.jpeg)

(a) Wall-Hung Water Closet - Adult

![](_page_33_Figure_133.jpeg)

AMBULATORY ACCESSIBLE COMPARTMENT

![](_page_33_Figure_135.jpeg)

Wall-Hung and Floor-Mounted Water Closet - Children FIG. 604.9.2

WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE TOILET COMPARTMENTS

![](_page_33_Figure_138.jpeg)

HEIGHT OF LAVATORY AND SINKS

| DRAWN BY  | RI H   |
|---|--|
| CHECKED BY  | / SA   |
| APPROVED E  | 3Y 5A  |
| <u> </u>  | //2/21   |
|   |  |
| # DAT   |  |
| 4/7/21  |  |
| 4/1/21  |  |
| 6/18/2  | 1 CD PROGRESS  |
| 7/2/21  |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| ms cc<br>engineer<br>2221 Sc<br>Columbu<br>p 614.89<br>f 614.89<br>www.ms<br>J.M. | Image: construction of the second s |
| CLIENT  | INTE OF OHIO   |
| EP  | e e  |
| AH -  |  |
|   | a de la companya de la   |
| No.   | OFTRANE  |
|   |  |
| (n L  | <u>s≻</u>  |
|   | 575<br>JNT   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| $\supset c$   |  |
| С<br>С  | Ĩ₩<br>IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII   |
| ⊲ -   | UAS<br>VAS   |
| Ш   | L 22   |
|   | Ц  |
| Ā   | Ľ  |
| Ļ   |  |
| ະ ່ທ  |  |
| ы<br>Ц  |  |
| ой<br>Д   |  |
| <u>ц</u> — <b>—</b>   |  |
|   | 1  |
|   | 2 5  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| , O   | A~   |
| て、  |  |
| 4   |  |
| -O'   |  |
|   |  |
| $\mathcal{O}$   |  |

| SHEET                | A001               |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| SHEET TITLE<br>ACCES | SIBILTY GUIDELINES |
| PROJECT NO.          | 64-12A23-00        |
|                      |                    |

![](_page_34_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_2.jpeg)

4 A201

![](_page_34_Picture_6.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Picture_7.jpeg)

# <u>GENERAL NOTES</u>

- DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF STUD OR SIPS PANEL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. REF. SHEET G002 AND PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR WALL TYPES AND ASSEMBLIES INFORMATION.
- 3. THE PROVIDED MANUFACTURER'S SIPS PANEL ASSEMBLIES SHALL INCLUDE WIRE CHASES AT WALL CAVITIES FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND OUTLETS. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- 4. TIE DOWNSPOUTS INTO UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE SYSTEM, TYP.
- 5. ALL INTERIOR DOOR JAMBS ARE LOCATED 4" FROM THE FACE OF ADJACENT WALL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 6. OTHER DOOR DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE DOOR CENTERLINE UNLESS NOTED OTEHRWISE.

## KEY NOTES

- A01 LINE OF EAVE ABOVEA02 DATA RACK PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY OWNER
- A03 SOLID SURFACE DESK; REF. 10/A401
- A04 VENDING MACHINES N.I.C. (TYPICAL OF 6)A05 AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER PUSH BUTTON
- A06 PEDESTAL WITH DUAL AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER PUSH BUTTONS
- A07 ACCESSIBLE WOMENS RESTROOM SIGN, REF. SHEET A601
- A08 ACCESSIBLE MEN'S RESTROOM SIGN, REF. SHEET A601
- A09 ACCESSIBLE FAMILY RESTROOM SIGN, REF. SHEET A601A10 ACCESSIBLE VENDING ROOM SIGN, REF. SHEET A601
- A11 ACCESSIBLE MAINTENANCE ROOM SIGN, REF. SHEET A601
- A12 ACCESSIBLE VENDING STORAGE SIGN, REF. SHEET A601
- A13 ACCESSIBLE MECHANICAL ROOM SIGN, REF. SHEET A601
- A14 ACCESSIBLE EXIT SIGN, REF. SHEET A601A15 CONCRETE SIDEWALK WITH BROOM FINISH, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.
- A16 TOOLED CONTROL JOINT U.N.O. SEE STRUCTURAL
- A17 CONTROL JOINT, REF. STRUCTURAL DWG'S.
- A18 8" CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD, REF. MECH. AND STRUCT. DWG'S.
  A20 HEAVY DUTY METAL SHELVING TO BE ANCHORED TO WALL; BLOCKING TO BE PROVIDED IN WALLS
- A21 WALL MOUNT FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- A22 RECESSED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETA23 ROUNDED METAL TILE FINISHING EDGE AND CORNER PROTECTION
- A24 DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- A25 FLOOR DRAIN, REF. PLUMBING DWG'S.
- A26 MOP SINK; REF. PLUMBING DWG'S.
- A27 CABLE HUNG GRAPHIC AND CABLES TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM, N.I.C., REF. 1/A502
- A30 STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARD
- A32 KEY CONTROL CABINET
- A33 EMERGENCY KEY CABINET
- A34 MOUNT SIGN ADJACENT TO DOOR STATING "THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN THIS SPACE IS OCCUPIED"; SIGN SHALL BE IN LETTERS 1" (25mm) HIGH ON A CONTRASTING BACKGROUND
- A35 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER PROVIDED BY CONTRACTING AUTHORITY AND INSTALLED BY GC
- A36 4" CONCRETE EQUIPMENT PAD, REF. MECH. AND STRUCT. DWG'S.A37 PICNIC TABLES
- A38 EXTEND THIS WALL TO UNDERSIDE OF ROOF DECK ABOVE
- A39 CURVED BENCH

DRAWN BY

SA

RLH

7/2/21

ISSUE DATE

CHECKED BY

APPROVED BY

| REVISION |         |               |  |  |
|----------|---------|---------------|--|--|
| #        | DATE    | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |
|          | 2/8/21  | SD SUBMISSION |  |  |
|          | 4/7/21  | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |
|          | 4/21/21 | DD SUBMISSION |  |  |
|          | 6/18/21 | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |
|          | 7/2/21  | CD SUBMISSION |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |

![](_page_34_Picture_48.jpeg)

#### ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_34_Figure_51.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Picture_52.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_53.jpeg)

FLOOR PLAN

SHEET

A101

![](_page_35_Figure_1.jpeg)

12021 9-27-57

1 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN 3/16" = 1'-0"

![](_page_35_Picture_4.jpeg)

# <u>GENERAL NOTES</u>

- DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF STUD OR SIPs PANEL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. SEE SHEET G102 FOR WALL TYPES.
- 3. 100.00' FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION IS USED FOR SIMPLICITY OF DRAWINGS (ACTUAL ELEVATION WILL VARY BY LOCATION).
- REF. VIDEO SURVELLIANCE DRAWINGS FOR SECURITY CAMERA LOCATIONS.
- 5. APPLY TRANSPARENT ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING TO ALL WOOD STRUCTURE (INTERIOR & EXTERIOR SURFACES) AFTER ASSEMBLY BUT PRIOR TO INSTALLING WALLS, STOREFRONT, SIPS ROOFING PANELS, ETC.
- 6. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL TRADES ALL SYSTEMS PRESESNT IN THE ATTIC SPACE TO BE LABELED AND INSTALLED FOR ADEQUATE ACCESS.

## **KEY NOTES**

- C01 ATTIC ACCESS LADDER AND 22 1/2" x 54" ATTIC ACCESS PANEL TO BE PROVIDED BETWEEN ROOF TRUSSES. PROVIDE (6) SHEETS OF 48x96 EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD SHEATHING TO BE INSTALLED IN ATTIC AT THE DIRECTION OF THE OWNER.
- C03 STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.C04 5/8" TYPE "X" FINISHED GYPSUM WALLBOARD
- C05 POLYMER COMPOSITE V-GROOVED TONGUE AND GROOVE SOFFIT WITH VENTS RUNNING LENGTH-WISE ALONG ONE THIRD OF THE PANEL
   C06 FINISHED FIBER-CEMENT NON-VENTED SOFFIT BOARD
- C07 3" x 5" MTL/ALUM/STL FINISHED DOWNSPOUT
- C08 6" x 6" MTL/ALUM/STL FINISHED BEVELED GUTTER
- C10 SECURITY CAMERA; REF. VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM DRAWINGSC11 COORDINATE LIGHTING LOCATIONS WITH MECHANICAL DUCTOWORK
- AND EQUIPMENT; DIMENSIONS ARE AN APPROXIMATE C12 24" X 24" ACCESS PANEL; REF. PLUMB. DWG'S.
- C13 (3) POWERED CHANDELIER LIFTS WALL MOUNTED IN ATTIC SPACE
- ÀBOVE FAMILY RESTROOMS; REF. ELEC. DWG'S.
  C14 BUILD-OUT BELOW BEAM FOR CHANDELIER PULLEY EQUIPMENT, REF. DETAIL 4/A402 AND ELEC. DWG'S.

## **LEGEND**

| $\oslash$  | 6" RECESSED CAN LIGHT               |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 0 O  | SUSPENDED LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE      |
| $\mathbf{i}$                                     | WALL MOUNTED EXIT SIGN              |
|  | ACCESS PANEL                        |
| VS   | VACANCY SENSOR                      |
| $\square$  | EXHAUST FAN                         |
|  | AIR DIFFUSER                        |
|  | RETURN AIR                          |
| OS   | OCCUPANCY SENSOR                    |
| P  | EMERGENCY WALL LIGHT                |
| Ĭ  | SECURITY CAMERA                     |
| <u> </u>   | TRACK LIGHTING                      |
| $\left( \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \right)$ | CHANDELIER                          |
|  | RADIENT CEILING PANEL               |
|  | EXTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURE              |
| 9  | EXTERIOR EMERGENCY<br>LIGHT FIXTURE |
|  | VENTED SOFFIT PANEL                 |

| CHE<br>APP | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | SA            |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| ISSU       | IE DATE             | 7/2/21        |  |  |  |  |
|            | R                   | EVISION       |  |  |  |  |
| #          | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |
|            | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|            | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |
|            | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|            | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |
|            | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |

RLH

DRAWN BY

![](_page_35_Picture_25.jpeg)

## ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

## J.M.VEROSTKO, INC.

![](_page_35_Picture_29.jpeg)

![](_page_35_Figure_30.jpeg)

2021 3:48:33 PM

![](_page_36_Figure_2.jpeg)

1 ROOF PLAN 3/16" = 1'-0"

![](_page_36_Picture_4.jpeg)

# <u>GENERAL NOTES</u>

- 1. REFER TO PLUMBING SHEETS FOR VTR ROUTING.
- APPLY TRANSPARENT ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING TO ALL WOOD STRUCTURE (INTERIOR & EXTERIOR SURFACES) AFTER ASSEMBLY BUT PRIOR TO INSTALLING WALLS, STOREFRONT, SIPS ROOFING PANELS, ETC.
- 3. IN ADDITION TO WHAT IS GRAPHICALLY SHOWN ON ROOF PLAN SHEET A103, THE ICE AND WATER SHIELD IS TO EXTEND UP THE VALLEYS ABOVE THE ENTRANCE VESTIBULE, EAVES, HEADWALLS, SIDEWALLS, ANY PENETRATIONS, AND CLERESTORY WINDOW SILLS.
- SEE SHEETS A301, A401, A402, AND A403 FOR ENLARGED STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF PANELS. DETAILS BASED ON DIMENSIONAL METAL INC - BASIS OF DESIGN.
- 5. FASCIA TO RECEIVE MFR. RECOMMENDED FINISHED METAL STARTER STRIP/DRIP EDGE AND FINISHED METAL TRIM AT ALL LOCATIONS.
- INSTALL ROOFING SYSTEMS AND RELATED COMPONENTS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION DETAILS.
- VERIFY AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS.
- 8. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS REQUIRE PRESSURE TREATED 2X WOO BLOCKING AT CONT. PERIMETER FOR FLASHING ATTACHMENT. OMISSION OF ANY ACCESSORY IN THE ROOF PLAN SHALL NOT RELIVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM RESPONSIBILITIES FOR SUCH ITEMS.
- 9. SEE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS MANUAL FOR ALL REQUIRED EXTERIOR FINISH INFORMATION AND DETAILS.

## KEY NOTES

- R01 STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF PANELS
- R02 METAL SNOW GUARDR03 RIDGE CAP
- R04 6" x 6" BEVELED GUTTER
- R05 3" x 5" DOWNSPOUT
   R06 GUTTER SPLASH GUARD, COLOR TO MATCH GUTTERS AND STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
- R07 METAL HIP CAP

A201

R08 METAL VALLEY TRIM
 R09 ICE AND WATER SHIELD TO EXTEND 24" INSIDE THE EXTERIOR FACE OF WALL

DRAWN BY RLH

SA

7/2/21

ISSUE DATE

CHECKED BY

APPROVED BY

|   | REVISION |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | DATE     | DESCRIPTION                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2/8/21   | SD SUBMISSION                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4/7/21   | DD PROGRESS                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4/21/21  | DD SUBMISSION<br>CD PROGRESS |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 6/18/21  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 7/2/21   | CD SUBMISSION                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |

![](_page_36_Picture_26.jpeg)

## ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_36_Picture_29.jpeg)

![](_page_36_Picture_30.jpeg)

![](_page_36_Figure_31.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_3.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_4.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Picture_6.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_7.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Picture_8.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_9.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_10.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_11.jpeg)

| <u>GENERAL NOTES</u>  |
|---|
| <ol> <li>100.00' FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION IS USED FOR SIMPLICITY OF DRAWINGS<br/>(ACTUAL ELEVATION WILL VARY BY LOCATION).</li> </ol> |

- 2. APPLY TRANSPARENT ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING TO ALL WOOD STRUCTURE (INTERIOR & EXTERIOR SURFACES) AFTER ASSEMBLY BUT PRIOR TO INSTALLING WALLS, STOREFRONT, SIPS ROOFING PANELS, ETC.
- FOR DOOR AND WINDOW TYPE INFORMATION, REFER TO SHEET A602.
   ALL EXPOSED PORTIONS OF THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION ARE TO HAVE A

# KEY NOTES

SMOOTH RUBBED FINISH.

- E01 RIDGE CAPE02 LOUVER, REF. MECHANICAL DWG'S.
- E03 3" x 5" DOWNSPOUT AND BOOT; TIE ALL DOWNSPOUTS TO UNDERGROUND DRAINAGE SYSTEM, TYP.
   E04 ADHERED MASONRY VENEER
- E04 ADHERED MASONRY VENEERE05 FIBER-CEMENT TRIM BOARD
- E06 FIBER-CEMENT SHINGLE SIDING
- E07 GLUED-LAMINATED CONSTRUCTION, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.E08 LIMESTONE CAP
- E09 STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF PANELS
- E10 METAL SNOW GUARD
- E11 PICNIC TABLES TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTING AUTHORITY
- E12 PEDESTAL WITH DUAL AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER PUSH BUTTONS
   E13 6" TALL DECAL INSIDE OF 1/2" WIDE OHIO SHAPE DECAL, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY OHIO TOURISM OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS, LETTERS TO BE CENTERED VERTICALLY WITHIN OHIO SHAPE DECAL; INSTALLATION BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.
- E14 9" TALL DECAL, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY OHIO TOURISM OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS; INSTALLATION BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.
- E15 5" TALL DECAL, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY OHIO TOURISM OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS; INSTALLATION BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.
- E16 3" TALL DECAL, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY OHIO TOURISM OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS; INSTALLATION BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.
- E17 OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LOGO DECAL, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY OHIO TOURISM; INSTALLATION BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.
   E10 AV40 EIDED CEMENT EACCIDE
- E18 1X10 FIBER CEMENT FASCIAE19 N.I.C. SPACE RESERVED FOR OHIO TOURISM SIGNAGE

![](_page_37_Figure_30.jpeg)

CHECKED BY APPROVED BY SA ISSUE DATE 7/2/21 # DATE DESCRIPTION 2/8/21 SD SUBMISSION 4/7/21 DD PROGRESS 4/21/21 DD SUBMISSION 6/18/21 CD PROGRESS 7/2/21 CD SUBMISSION 6/18/21 CD PROGRESS

RLH

DRAWN BY

![](_page_37_Picture_32.jpeg)

### ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_37_Figure_35.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_36.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_37.jpeg)

SHEET

A201

1) CROSS-SECTION

![](_page_38_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_3.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_4.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_5.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_7.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Picture_8.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_9.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_10.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_11.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_12.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_13.jpeg)

TYP. WINDOW SILL

![](_page_38_Figure_14.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_15.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_16.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_17.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Figure_18.jpeg)

# GENERAL NOTES

- 1. 100.00' FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION IS USED FOR SIMPLICITY OF DRAWINGS (ACTUAL ELEVATION WILL VARY BY LOCATION).
- 2. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DETAILS FOR SIPS PANEL CONNECTION DETAILS. 3. APPLY TRANSPARENT ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING TO ALL WOOD STRUCTURE (INTERIOR & EXTERIOR SURFACES) AFTER ASSEMBLY BUT PRIOR TO INSTALLING WALLS, STOREFRONT, SIPS ROOFING PANELS, ETC.
- 4. SECURE ALL ASSEMBLIES PER MANUFACTURER REQUIRED FASTENER SCHEDULING DETAILS.
- 5. REFERENC SHEET G102 FOR ADDITIONAL WALL TYPE AND ASSEMBLY INFORMATION

## **KEY NOTES**

- S01 GLUED-LAMINATED CONSTRUCTION, REF. STRUCTURAL DWG'S.
- S02 PRE-FABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES S03 STRUCTURAL INSULATED ROOFING PANEL
- S04 POLYMER COMPOSITE V-GROOVED TONGUE AND GROOVE SOFFIT PANEL S05 FIBER CEMENT SHINGLE SIDING
- S06 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM WALLBOARD

S10 SECURITY CAMERA, REF. SECURITY DWG'S.

- S07 PEDESTAL WITH DUAL AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER PUSH BUTTONS
- S09 (3) POWERED CHANDELIER LIFTS WALL MOUNTED ON PLYWOOD IN ATTIC SPACE; REF. REFLECTED CEILING PLAN AND ELEC. DWG'S.

## **KEY NOTES**

W77 STAINLESS STEEL FLASHING

|     | W01 | VAPOR BARRIER; TURN UP PERIMETER WALLS 3" & SEAL TO WALL; SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS & TAPE ALL JOINTS   |  |
|-----|-----|---|--|
|     | W03 | CONCRETE SLAB, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.  |  |
| R   | W04 | 2" RIGID INSULATION   |  |
| 1 1 | W05 | ADHERED MASONRY VENEER  |  |
|     | W06 | MORTAR SCRATCH COAT   |  |
|     | W07 | MORTAR SETTING BED  |  |
|     | W08 | WEEP SCREED   |  |
|     | W09 | LATH  |  |
|     | W10 | CASING BEAD   |  |
|     | W11 | WOOD BLOCKING AS REQUIRED   |  |
|     | W14 | 6 1/2" STRUCTURAL INSULATED PANEL   |  |
|     | W15 | STRUCTURAL INSULATED ROOFING PANEL  |  |
|     | W21 | 1x4 FIBER-CEMENT TRIM BOARD   |  |
|     | W23 | 1x10 FIBER-CEMENT TRIM BOARD  |  |
|     | W24 | FIBER-CEMENT NON-VENTED SOFFIT  |  |
|     | W26 | 2 LAYERS WATER-RESISTIVE BARRIER, PER VENEERED MASONRY MANUF.<br>SPECIFICATIONS   |  |
|     | W27 | STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF PANELS   |  |
|     | W31 | ALUMINUM FLASHING WITH CONT. BEAD OF SEALANT  |  |
|     | W36 | CAULKING  |  |
|     | W37 | BACKER ROD W/ SEALANT   |  |
|     | W38 | STOREFRONT MULLION  |  |
|     | W46 | GYPSUM WALLBOARD  |  |
|     | W47 | CEMENTITIOUS BACKING BOARD  |  |
|     | W50 | TILE, REF. FINISH SCHEDULE  |  |
|     | W59 | FLASHING BEHIND TRIM - LAP OVER TOP OF (2) LAYERS WRB   |  |
|     | W60 | FIELD BREAK MTL. TRIM AS REQUIRED BY MRF.   |  |
|     | W61 | FINSIHED MTL. DRIP EDGE TRIM & CONT. SEALANT  |  |
|     | W63 | MECHANICAL LOUVER   |  |
|     | W65 | FLASHING TO OVERLAP WATER RESISTIVE BARRIER A MIN. OF 4"  |  |
|     | W70 | CONCRETE FOUNDATION; REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.  |  |
|     | W71 | 8" PERFORATED PVC UNDERDRAIN WITH PERFORATIONS DOWN, WRAPPED<br>IN FILTER FABRIC, ENCASED IN OPEN-GRADED STONE WRAPPED IN FILTER<br>FABRIC, MIN. 1% SLOPE, TYP. |  |
|     | W72 | GRANULAR BACKFILL   |  |
|     | W73 | REF. SHEET A601 FOR FLOOR FINISH  |  |
|     | W76 | ICE AND WATER SHIELD TO EXTEND 24" INSIDE THE EXTERIOR FACE OF WALL   |  |

LOWER BEARING 109'-0"

DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY APPROVED BY

RLH

SA

7/2/21

ISSUE DATE

|   | REVISION |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| • | #        | DATE    | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |
|   |          | 2/8/21  | SD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|   |          | 4/7/21  | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |
|   |          | 4/21/21 | DD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|   |          | 6/18/21 | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |
|   |          | 7/2/21  | CD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |          |         |               |  |  |  |  |

![](_page_38_Picture_41.jpeg)

## ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

# J.M.VEROSTKO, INC

![](_page_38_Picture_45.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Picture_46.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Picture_47.jpeg)

![](_page_38_Picture_48.jpeg)

| ROJECT NO. |  |
|------------|--|

![](_page_38_Picture_50.jpeg)

SHEET TITLE

BUILDING SECTIONS

![](_page_38_Picture_54.jpeg)

![](_page_39_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_39_Figure_3.jpeg)

![](_page_39_Figure_5.jpeg)

1 WALL SECTION - LOBBY NORTH WALL

A302

WALL SECTIONS

SHEET TITLE

![](_page_40_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_40_Figure_4.jpeg)

![](_page_40_Figure_5.jpeg)

![](_page_40_Figure_6.jpeg)

![](_page_40_Figure_7.jpeg)

(10) DESK SECTION

2'-0"

![](_page_40_Figure_9.jpeg)

## **GENERAL NOTES**

- 1. 100.00' FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION IS USED FOR SIMPLICITY OF DRAWINGS (ACTUAL ELEVATION WILL VARY BY LOCATION).
- 2. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DETAILS FOR SIPS PANEL CONNECTION DETAILS. 3. APPLY TRANSPARENT ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING TO ALL WOOD STRUCTURE (INTERIOR & EXTERIOR SURFACES) AFTER ASSEMBLY BUT PRIOR TO
- INSTALLING WALLS, STOREFRONT, SIPS ROOFING PANELS, ETC. 4. SECURE ALL ASSEMBLIES PER MANUFACTURER REQUIRED FASTENER SCHEDULING DETAILS.
- 5. REFERENC SHEET G102 FOR ADDITIONAL WALL TYPE AND ASSEMBLY INFORMATION

# D01 ADHERED MASONRY VENEER D06 WOOD BLOCKING AS REQUIRED D08 EXTERIOR GRADE 5/8" PLYWOOD SHEATHING D10 STRUCTURAL INSULATED PANEL D11 STRUCTURAL INSULATED ROOFING PANEL D14 GLUE-LAMINATED COLUMN, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S. D17 FIBER-CEMENT TRIM BOARD

- D18 FIBER-CEMENT UNVENTED SOFFIT
- D19 FIBER-CEMENT SHINGLE SIDING D20 SOLID SURFACE; REF. A603 FINISHES BOARD
- D21 FOAMED-IN-PLACE INSULATION
- D22 AIR BARRIER

**KEY NOTES** 

D04 WEEP SCREED

D05 LIMESTONE CAP

D02 MORTAR SCRATCH COAT

D03 MORTAR SETTING BED

- D24 STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF PANELS
- D25 ROOF UNDERLAYMENT D26 ALUMINUM FLASHING
- D27 METAL SNOW GUARD
- D29 3" x 5" DOWNSPOUT
- D31 GYPSUM WALLBOARD
- D32 GALVANIZED METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C.
- D37 4" CONCRETE WALK W/ BROOM FINISH
- D38 EXPANSION JOINT
- D39 AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER PUSH BUTTON
- D46 1" BEVEL D47 1/4":12 WASH SLOPE @ T.O. LIMESTONE CAP AWAY FROM COLUMN, TYP.
- D48 FLASHING UNDER LIMESTONE CAP
- D49 SEALED JOINT IN COLUMN CAP
- D50 SEAL AT THE TOP OF THE LIMESTONE CAP ALONG THE COLUMN D51 PROVIDE BACKER ROD AND SEALANT BETWEEN ADHERED MASONRY VENEER AND MULLION
- D52 PROVIDE BACKER ROD AND SEAL TOP OF LIMESTONE CAP AT MULLION
- D53 FOUNDATION, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S. D54 EXTEND FOUNDATION UP TO BASE OF LIMESTONE CAP, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.
- D55 COLUMN TO EXTEND TO FLOOR LEVEL
- D56 PROVIDE CHANNEL THROUGH GLUE-LAM COLUMN FOR ELECTRICAL TO CONNECT TO AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER PANEL
- D64 ADA COMPLIANT PRE-MANUFACTURED METAL DESK SUPPORT
- D65 PROVIDE 3 HOLES AND WIRE GROMMETS ON COUNTER. LOCATE IN FIELD WITH OWNER D66 REF. A601 FINISH SCHEDULE FOR WALL BASE
- D68 BACKER ROD AND SEALANT
- D69 ICE AND WATER SHIELD TO EXTEND 24" INSIDE THE EXTERIOR FACE OF
- WALL D75 EXPOSED PORTIONS OF CONCRETE FOUNDATION ARE TO HAVE A SMOOTH
- RUBBED FINISH, TYP. D76 JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN CAP AND COLUMN ON ALL SIDES
- OLUMN, REF. EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- D88 SEALAN
- TERMINATION BAR WITH JOINT SEALANT ALONG THE TOP

![](_page_40_Figure_48.jpeg)

![](_page_40_Picture_49.jpeg)

![](_page_40_Figure_50.jpeg)

ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners

Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547

2221 Schrock Road

![](_page_40_Figure_51.jpeg)

| PROJECT NO. | 64-12A23-00 |
|-------------|-------------|

SHEET TITLE

DETAILS

SHEET

A401

DRAWN BY RLH

SA

ISSUE DATE

CHECKED BY

APPROVED BY

| IE DATE  | 7/2/21  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| REVISION |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| DATE     | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4/7/21   | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4/21/21  | DD SUBMISSION                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/18/21  | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7/2/21   | CD SUBMISSION                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | R<br>DATE<br>4/7/21<br>4/21/21<br>6/18/21<br>7/2/21 |  |  |  |  |  |

![](_page_41_Figure_1.jpeg)

# 8 S.S. DETAIL @ DRINKING FOUNTAIN

![](_page_41_Figure_4.jpeg)

WALL BASE @ STOREFRONT 6 DETAIL (PERIMETER JOINT)

![](_page_41_Figure_6.jpeg)

<u>NOTE:</u> REF. DETAIL 4/A403 FOR LARGER DETAIL

![](_page_41_Figure_8.jpeg)

COLUMN ENCLOSURE DETAIL

![](_page_41_Picture_10.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Picture_12.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Figure_14.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Figure_15.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Figure_16.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Figure_17.jpeg)

20'-3 5/8" GLULAM BEAM

5

![](_page_41_Figure_18.jpeg)

<u>NOTE:</u> CAVITY DETAIL BUILD OUT ONLY TO OCCUR IN THE (3) THREE AREAS BELOW THE CHANDELIERS

TYPICAL CAVITY DETAIL

) ON BOTTOM OF RIDGE BEAM

D23

![](_page_41_Figure_19.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Figure_20.jpeg)

## **GENERAL NOTES**

- 1. 100.00' FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION IS USED FOR SIMPLICITY OF DRAWINGS (ACTUAL ELEVATION WILL VARY BY LOCATION).
- 2. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DETAILS FOR SIPS PANEL CONNECTION DETAILS. 3. APPLY TRANSPARENT ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING TO ALL WOOD STRUCTURE (INTERIOR & EXTERIOR SURFACES) AFTER ASSEMBLY BUT PRIOR TO INSTALLING WALLS, STOREFRONT, SIPS ROOFING PANELS, ETC.
- 4. SECURE ALL ASSEMBLIES PER MANUFACTURER REQUIRED FASTENER SCHEDULING DETAILS.

5. REFERENC SHEET G102 FOR ADDITIONAL WALL TYPE AND ASSEMBLY INFORMATION

## **KEY NOTES**

- D06 WOOD BLOCKING AS REQUIRED
- D07 2x6 CEILING JOIST, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.
- D08 EXTERIOR GRADE 5/8" PLYWOOD SHEATHING
- D09 WOOD TRIM PROVIDED AND STAINED BY GLULAM MANUFACTURER TO MATCH GLULAM WOOD. APPLY ANTI-GRAFITTI COATING. NAIL HEADS AND SCREWS FILLED OR FINISHED TO MATCH WOOD D10 STRUCTURAL INSULATED PANEL
- D11 STRUCTURAL INSULATED ROOFING PANEL
- D12 PRE-FABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES
- D13 GLUE-LAMINATED BEAM, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S. D14 GLUE-LAMINATED COLUMN, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.
- D15 POLYMER COMPOSITE V-GROOVED TONGUE AND GROOVE CEILING
- D16 FIBER-CEMENT BOARD FASCIA
- D21 FOAMED-IN-PLACE INSULATION
- D22 AIR BARRIER
- D23 EAVE STARTER FLASHING D24 STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF PANELS
- D25 ROOF UNDERLAYMENT
- D26 ALUMINUM FLASHING
- D28 ICE AND WATER SHIELD
- D29 3" x 5" DOWNSPOUT
- D30 6" x 6" BEVELED GUTTER D31 GYPSUM WALLBOARD
- D36 ROUNDED METAL FINISHING EDGE
- D40 CONTINUOUS STARTER SET IN 3/16" X 7/8" BUTYL TAPE
- D41 ROOFING MANUFACTURER SPECIFIED FASTENER
- D42 ZEE CLOSURE WITH SEALANT AS SPECIFIED BY ROOFING MANUFACTURER D43 ANODIZED SILL FLASHING
- D44 TURN EDGES OF SILL FLASHING UNDER
- D45 PENDANT LIGHT FIXTURE BASE
- D60 TURN UP UNDERLAYMENT AND SEAL D61 ROOFING MANUFACTURER SPECIFIED UNDERLAYMENT TO EXTEND PAST THE TOP OF EAVE FLASHING BY MIN. 3"
- D62 ROOFING MANUFACTURER SPECIFIED UNDERLAYMENT TO EXTEND DOWN THE FACE OF THE GUTTER BOARD D63 PROVIDE BLOCKING AS NEEDED TO CREATE A CHASE TO RUN WIRING
- BEHIND TRIM FOR LIGHT FIXTURES
- D67 HYBRI-FLEX WALL BASE
- D69 ICE AND WATER SHIELD TO EXTEND 24" INSIDE THE EXTERIOR FACE OF WALL
- D70 VAPOR BARRIER D71 2X WOOD STUDS
- D72 FACE OF WOOD TRIM TO ALIGN WITH GLULAM BEAM, TYP.
- D73 GLULAM BEAM, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.
- D77 STAINLESS STEEL PANEL ADHERED TO CEMENT BOARD, REF. FINISH SCHED. FOR STAINLESS STEEL INFO
- D78 HEMMED EDGE ON STAINLESS STEEL PANEL AT ALL EXPOSED EDGES D79 WALL TYPE VARIES, REF. G002 FOR WALL TYPES AND FLOOR PLAN A101
- D80 WALL TILE, REF. FINISH SCHED. D81 BULLNOSE WALL TILE MATCHING ADJACENT TILE FRAMING ABUTTING SS-1
- WALL PANEL; REF. RESTROOM INTERIOR ELEVATIONS A501 FOR LOCATIONS D82 5/8" GYP. BOARD
- D83 STAINLESS STEEL PANEL ADHERED TO GYPSUM BOARD
- D89 2X4 WOOD STUDS, TYP. D90 GLULAM COLUMN, REF. STRUCT. DWG'S.
- D91 CLEAR AREA FOR OUTLET JUNCTION BOX AND WIRING
- D93 3/4" PLYWOOD, TYP.

![](_page_41_Figure_66.jpeg)

NOTE: DETAIL EXTENDS ALONG FULL LENGTH OF WALL

# (1) SPRAY FOAM INSULATION DETAIL

DRAWN BY RLH

CHECKED BY

SA

7/2/21

ISSUE DATE

APPROVED BY

| REVISION |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| #        | DATE    | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |
|          | 4/7/21  | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |
|          | 4/21/21 | DD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|          | 6/18/21 | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |
|          | 7/2/21  | CD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |  |  |
|          |         |               |  |  |  |  |

![](_page_41_Picture_73.jpeg)

#### ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_41_Figure_76.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Picture_77.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Figure_78.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Figure_79.jpeg)

![](_page_41_Figure_80.jpeg)

| ROJECT NO. | 64-12A23-00 |
|------------|-------------|

SHEET TITLE

DETAILS

SHEET

A402

![](_page_42_Figure_1.jpeg)

- #14-13 FASTENER 30" O.C.

- WOOD BLOCKING

POP RIVET (EIGHT PER -OUTLET) AND SEAL WITH NOVA FLEX OR EQUAL

(DS) - DOWNSPOUT

(DR) - DROP

FIBER-CEMENT BOARD FASCIA

NOTE: PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD OVER ALL ROOF SIPS.

![](_page_42_Picture_4.jpeg)

FOR STEEL PANELS < 40' WITH A 1 1/2" TURN DOWN AND 1 1/2" HEM CLEARANCE: 1. 1/4" FOR INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE BELOW 30 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT 2. 1/2" FOR INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE ABOVE 30 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT.. FOR STEEL PANELS > 40' WITH A 2" TURN DOWN AND 2" HEM CLEARANCE:

1. 1/4" FOR INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE BELOW 30 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. 2. 1/2" FOR INSTALLATION TEMPERATURE ABOVE 30 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT.

NO POP RIVETS OR FASTENERS ON EXPOSED WEATHER SIDE OF CLEAT.

ON ROOF PITCHES OVER 6:12 OR PANEL LENGTHS EXCEEDING 60' OR ON DISSIMILAR PITCHES INCREASE THE INVERTED V

LAP VALLEY 8" MIN. WITH 2 ROWS OF APPROVED SEALANT.

SYNTHETIC UNDERLAYMENT

#10-13 GP PANCAKE HEAD -

FIELD FOLD SIDE OF PANEL

FIBER-CEMENT BOARD FASCIA -

FASTENER 12" O.C.

(RA) - RAKE EDGE

WOOD BLOCKING

NOTE: PROVIDE ICE AND WATER SHIELD OVER ALL ROOF SIPS. FASTENERS SHALL BE CONCEALED.

![](_page_42_Figure_11.jpeg)

METAL ROOFING PANEL SYSTEM

![](_page_42_Picture_24.jpeg)

EXPANSION NOTE RIDGES EXCEEDING 100'-0" IN LENGTH REQUIRE THE USE OF A 6" COVER PLATE.

FLASHING LAP NOTE

LAP RIDGE/HIP 4" MIN W/ 2 ROWS OF BUTYL SEALANT.

DO NOT POP RIVET LAPPED FLASHINGS.

1) RIDGE HIP

![](_page_42_Figure_31.jpeg)

![](_page_42_Figure_32.jpeg)

![](_page_42_Figure_33.jpeg)

64-12A23-00 SHEET TITLE METAL ROOF PANEL DETAILS

SHEET

A403

![](_page_43_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_43_Figure_3.jpeg)

- 1. REFER TO PLUMBING SHEETS FOR FIXTURES SPECIFICATIONS.

![](_page_43_Figure_22.jpeg)

![](_page_43_Figure_23.jpeg)

DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY

APPROVED BY

MAR/RLH

AKN

![](_page_44_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_44_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_44_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_44_Figure_3.jpeg)

![](_page_44_Figure_4.jpeg)

![](_page_44_Figure_5.jpeg)

![](_page_44_Figure_6.jpeg)

![](_page_44_Figure_7.jpeg)

|  | <u>GE</u>         | <u>ENERAL NOTES</u>   | CHE               | CKED BY                                       | AKN   |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|
|  | 1. R              | EFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE FOR INTERIOR FINISHES.  | ISSU              |   | 7/0/04                                      |
|  | 2. R<br>3. R      | EFER TO PLUMBING SHEETS FOR FIXTURES SPECIFICATIONS.  |                   |   |   |
|  | R                 | ESTROOM ACCESSORIES TO COMPLY WITH ANSI A117.1.   | #                 | DATE  | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|  | 4. A<br>(I<br>IN  | NTERIOR & EXTERIOR SURFACES) AFTER ASSEMBLY BUT PRIOR TO<br>NSTALLED WALLS, STOREFRONT, SIPS ROOFING PANELS, ETC.   |                   | 2/8/21<br>4/7/21                              | SD SUBMISSION                               |
|  | 5. R              | EF. WALL TYPES FOR PLYWOOD BLOCKING INFORMATION.  |                   | 4/21/21                                       | DD SUBMISSION                               |
|  | KE                | Y NOTES   |                   | 7/2/21  | CD PROGRESS<br>CD SUBMISSION                |
|  | N04               |   |                   |   |   |
|  | N08<br>N21<br>N22 | GLUE-LAMINATED BEAM; REF. STRUCTURAL DWG'S.<br>DRINKING FOUNTAIN WITH BOTTLE FILLER<br>TRACK LIGHTING: REF. FLEC. DWG'S.  |                   |   |   |
|  | N23               | 6'-0" X 2'-0" BROCHURE RACK WITH TWO SHELVES TO BE SELECTED AND<br>INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.  |                   |   |   |
|  | N26<br>N27<br>N20 | AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER<br>GLUE-LAMINATED COLUMN<br>CHANDELLER: REF. ELEC. DWG'S  |                   |   |   |
|  | N33               | REGIONAL IMAGERY 6'-0"X2'-1/2" TO BE SELECTED AND INSTALLED BY OHIO<br>TOURSIM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.  |                   |   |   |
|  | N34<br>N35        | 65" TV WITH WALL MOUNT TO BE SELECTED AND INSTALLED BY OHIO<br>TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.<br>CUSTOM VINYL WALL COVERING WITH O D N R. IMAGE TO BE SELECTED AND   |                   |   |   |
|  | Noo               | INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT; WALL COVERING TO<br>COVER ENTIRE WALL BETWEEN GLULAM STRUCTURE, N.I.C.   |                   |   |   |
|  | N36               | INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.<br>4'-0" X 4'-0" BROCHURE RACK WITH FOUR SHELVES TO BE SELECTED AND   |                   |   |   |
|  | N38               | INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.<br>WAY FINDER MAP 6'-0"X4'-0" TO BE INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF<br>PROJECT, N.I.C.  |                   | /   | ms  |
|  | N39               | LOGO SIGN 4'-0"X2'-0" TO BE INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.   |                   |   | oultante inc                                |
|  | N40               | 1/2" WIDE METAL OHIO SHAPE, COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY OHIO TOURISM<br>OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS; SHAPE APPROX. 1'-11" W X 2'-1" H; TO BE<br>INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT. N.I.C.   | e                 | n <b>s con</b><br>ngineers,                   | architects, planners                        |
|  | N41               | CABLE HUNG 22"X28" GRAPHIC SELECTED AND INSTALLED BY OHIO TOURISM<br>AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.; REF. 1/A101 FOR SPACING; 2X4 BLOCKING TO<br>SPAN THE TRUSSES ABOVE THE CEILING FOR MOUNTING OF CABLES;<br>CEILING TO FLOOR CABLE SYSTEM BASIS OF DESIGN: DISPLAYS2GO SIGN<br>HOLDERS WITH CEILING TO FLOOR CABLES (CLEAR) | 2:<br>C<br>p<br>f | 221 Schro<br>olumbus,<br>614.898.<br>614.898. | ock Road<br>Ohio 43229-1547<br>7100<br>7570 |
|  | N42               | 6'-0" X 6'-0" CUSTOM VINYL WALL COVERING TO BE SELECTED AND INSTALLED<br>BY OHIO TOURISM AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.  | W                 | ww.msco                                       | nsultants.com                               |
| JPP <u>ER</u> BE <u>ARING</u><br>117'-6" | N44               | 12" CAST LETTERING AT 1/2" THICK, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY<br>OHIO TOURISM OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS; OHIO TOURISM TO<br>INSTALL AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.  |                   | J.M.V   | KUSIKU,INL.                                 |
|  | N45               | 7" CAST LETTERING AT 1/4" THICK, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY<br>OHIO TOURISM OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS; OHIO TOURISM TO<br>INSTALL AT END OF PROJECT, N.I.C.   |                   |   |   |
| 11DDLE BEARING<br>113'-0"                | N46               | 4" CAST LETTERING AT 1/4" THICK, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY<br>OHIO TOURISM OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS; TEXT TO BE CENTERED<br>BELOW STATE OF OHIO SHAPE; OHIO TOURISM TO INSTALL AT END OF<br>PROJECT, N.I.C.   |                   |   |   |
|  | N47               | 3" CAST LETTERING AT 1/4" THICK, FONT AND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY<br>OHIO TOURISM OUT OF STANDARD SET OF COLORS; TEXT TO BE CENTERED<br>BELOW STATE OF OHIO SHAPE: OHIO TOURISM TO INSTALL AT END OF  |                   | 2701 \$                                       | ALL SERINGS ROAD                            |
|  | N48               | PROJECT, N.I.C.<br>CURVED BENCH, REF. FLOOR PLAN  |                   | YOUNG   | STOWN, OHIO 44509                           |
|  | N50<br>N51<br>N52 | N.I.C. SPACE RESERVED FOR OHIO TOURISM SIGNAGE<br>SECURITY CAMERA, REF. SECURITY DWG'S.<br>6" CAST LETTERING AT 3/4" THICK IN ANODIZED ALUM. DARK BRONZE:   | CLIE              | NT  | TE OF OAK                                   |
| <u>F.F.E.</u>                            |                   | SIGNAGE CENTERED ABOVE WALL OPENING BELOW   |                   | DEPARIMENT                                    | OF TRANSPON                                 |
| 100'-0" Ψ                                |                   |   |                   |   | <br>  |
|  |                   |   |                   | Z Z   | ) 4575<br>DUNT                              |
|  |                   |   |                   | JM  | OHIC  |
|  |                   |   |                   | U<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S                    | ETTA,<br>INGT                               |
|  |                   |   |                   | A<br>A<br>A                                   | MARIE<br>VASH                               |
|  |                   |   |                   | ШЧ  | ->  |
| N08                                      |                   |   |                   | ¥ ĸ   |   |
| N08                                      |                   |   | L<br>L            | ST  |   |
| UPPER BEARING<br>117'-6"                 |                   |   | PROJE             | Ц<br>Ш  |   |
|  |                   |   |                   |   | <b>`</b>                                    |
|  |                   |   |                   |   | 8.0   |
| 113'-0"                                  | P                 |   |                   |   |   |
|  | L                 |   |                   |   | ave   |
| LOWER BEARING 7                          |                   |   |                   | A.C   |   |
| N51                                      |                   |   |                   | $\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{P}_{\mathcal{P}}}$     |   |
|  |                   |   | C                 | $\tilde{\boldsymbol{y}}$                      |   |
|  | L                 |   | PRO               | JECT NO.                                      | 64-12A23-00                                 |
|  | Þ                 |   | SHEI              | ET TITLE<br>INT                               | ERIOR ELEVATIONS                            |
|  |                   |   | SHEI              | ET  | A502  |
|  |                   |   |                   |   |   |

DRAWN BY

MAR/RLH

![](_page_45_Figure_0.jpeg)

1 FLOOR FINISH PLAN 3/16" = 1'-0"

NORTH

|                  | ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE       |                     |                 |            |           |                      |                        |                      |   |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| ROOM # ROOM NAME |                            | FLOOR               |                 | WALL BASE  |           | WALLS                |                        | CEILING              | REMARKS   |  |
|                  |                            | HYRBID FLOOR SYSTEM | SEALED CONCRETE | VINYL BASE | WALL BASE | PAINTED GYPSUM BOARD | TILE / STAINLESS STEEL | PAINTED GYPSUM BOARD |   |  |
| 101              | VESTIBULE                  | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      | PT-1                 |                        | PT-2                 |   |  |
| 102              | LOBBY                      | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      | PT-1                 | SS-1 / PT-1            | PT-2                 | SS-1 ON DRINKING FOUNTAIN WALLS UP TO 5'-0" A.F.F., REF.<br>3/A502 FOR CUSTOM VINYL WALL COVERING |  |
| 103              | VENDING                    | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      | PT-1                 | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | WT-1 NORTH WALL, WT-4 SOUTH WALL  |  |
| 104              | VENDING STORAGE            |                     | FF-2            | WB-2       |           | PT-1                 |                        | PT-2                 |   |  |
| 105              | MAINTENANCE /<br>CUSTODIAL | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      | PT-1                 |                        | PT-2                 |   |  |
| 107              | FAMILY RESTROOM            | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      |                      | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | WT-1 WEST WALL, WT-4 ALL OTHER WALLS, REF. SHEET<br>A501  |  |
| 108              | FAMILY RESTROOM            | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      |                      | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | WT-1 WEST WALL, WT-4 ALL OTHER WALLS, REF. SHEET<br>A501  |  |
| 109              | RESTROOM ENTRANCE          | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      |                      | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | REF. SHEET A601 FLOOR FINISH PLAN   |  |
| 110              | MEN'S RESTROOM             | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      |                      | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | REF. SHEET A501   |  |
| 111              | PLUMBING CHASE             |                     | FF-2            | WB-2       |           | PT-1                 |                        | PT-2                 |   |  |
| 112              | MEN'S RESTROOM             | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      |                      | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | REF. SHEET A501   |  |
| 113              | WOMEN'S RESTROOM           | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      |                      | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | REF. SHEET A501   |  |
| 114              | PLUMBING CHASE             |                     | FF-2            | WB-2       |           | PT-1                 |                        | PT-2                 |   |  |
| 115              | WOMEN'S RESTROOM           | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      |                      | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | REF. SHEET A501   |  |
| 116              | RESTROOM ENTRANCE          | FF-1                |                 |            | WB-1      |                      | WT-1/WT-4              | PT-2                 | REF. SHEET A601 FLOOR FINISH PLAN   |  |
| 117              | MECHANICAL ROOM            |                     | FF-2            | WB-2       |           | PT-1                 |                        | PT-2                 |   |  |

#### FF-1 DUR-A-FLEX STYLE: HYBRI-FLEX-AC COLOR: FIELDSTONE

FF-2 SEALED CONCRETE

PT-1 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS FINISH: EGGSHELL COLOR: SW7013 IVORY LACE DOOR FRAME COLOR: CARAIBE SW9090

PT-2 SHERWIN-WILLIAMS FINISH: FLAT COLOR: SW7757 HIGH REFLECTIVE WHITE

![](_page_45_Figure_11.jpeg)

![](_page_45_Picture_14.jpeg)

# GENERAL NOTES

- 1. 100.00' FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION IS USED FOR SIMPLICITY OF DRAWINGS (ACTUAL ELEVATION WILL VARY BY LOCATION)
- 2. REFER TO FINISH LEGEND FOR FINISH REFERENCES.
- 3. PRIME AND PAINT ALL WALLS WHERE CALLED OUT INCLUDING BEHIND FURNITURE, WALL HUNG GRAPHICS, TELEVISIONS, AND OTHER DISPLAYS.

## 

# FINISH LEGEND

- SS-1 STAINLESS STEEL PANELS TYPE: 304 STAINLESS STEEL ALOY THICKNESS: 22 GAUGE PANEL SIZE: 4' X 8' FINISH: DIAMOND PATTERN WITH BRUSHED FINISH NOTE: EDGES & CORNERS TO BE HEMMED
- WB-1 HYRBI-FLEX-AC WRAPPED UP FROM FLOOR TO ACT AS WALL BASE STYLE: SAME AS FF-1 COLOR: SAME AS FF-1
- HEIGHT: 6" BASE WB-2 JOHNSONITE
- PROFILE: TRADITIONAL WALL BASE COLOR: 47 BROWN
- WT-1 DAL-TILE PORCELAIN STYLE: AYERS ROCK COLOR: RUSTIC REMNANT AY05 SIZE: 13x20 FIELD TILES GROUT COLOR: TEC 982 SUMMER WHEAT
- WT-2 NOT USED
- WT-3 NOT USED
- WT-4 DAL-TILE PORCELAIN STYLE: FABRIC ART COLOR: MODERN TEXTILE BEIGE MT51 TILE SIZE: 12x24 GROUT COLOR: TEC 988 PEARL

<u>NOTE:</u> 1. ALL SIGNAGE COLORS TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.

![](_page_45_Picture_30.jpeg)

| DRA         | WN BY               | MAR/RLH       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| CHE<br>APPI | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | AKN           |  |  |  |  |
| ISSU        | E DATE              | 7/2/21        |  |  |  |  |
| REVISION    |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| #           | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |
|             | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|             | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |
|             | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|             | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |
|             | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |
|             |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|             |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|             |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|             |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|             |                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|             |                     |               |  |  |  |  |

![](_page_45_Picture_32.jpeg)

#### ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners

2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_45_Figure_35.jpeg)

![](_page_45_Figure_36.jpeg)

![](_page_45_Figure_37.jpeg)

FINISH PLAN AND SCHEDULE

![](_page_45_Picture_40.jpeg)

![](_page_46_Figure_0.jpeg)

1/4" = 1'-0"

|        | DOOR SCHEDULE |         |              |      |          |            |          |          |      |              |             |              |                         |  |
|--------|---------------|---------|--------------|------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
|        |               | DOOR    |              |      | D        | DOOR FRAME |          |          |      |              |             |              | F                       |  |
|        | OPENIN        | IG SIZE | SS           |      |          |            |          |          |      |              |             | ШШ           |                         |  |
| DOOR # | WIDTH         | НЕІСНТ  | DOOR THICKNE | ТҮРЕ | MATERIAL | FINISH     | MATERIAL | FINISH   | ТҮРЕ | HARDWARE SE1 | HEAD & JAMB | THRESHOLD TY |                         |  |
|        |               |         |              |      |          |            |          |          |      |              |             |              |                         |  |
| 101A   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | В    | ALUM     | ANODIZED   | ALUM     | ANODIZED | 3    | 1.0          | A           | A            | AUTOMATIC<br>REF. WINDC |  |
| 101B   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | В    | ALUM     | ANODIZED   | ALUM     | ANODIZED | 3    | 1.0          | A           | A            | AUTOMATIC<br>REF. WINDC |  |
| 102A   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | В    | ALUM     | ANODIZED   | ALUM     | ANODIZED | 3    | 2.0          | A           |              | AUTOMATIC<br>REF. WINDC |  |
| 102B   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | В    | ALUM     | ANODIZED   | ALUM     | ANODIZED | 3    | 2.0          | A           |              | AUTOMATIC<br>REF. WINDC |  |
| 102C   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | В    | ALUM     | ANODIZED   | ALUM     | ANODIZED | 3    | 9.0          | Α           | Α            |                         |  |
| 104A   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | Α    | HM       | PAINT      | НМ       | PAINT    | 1    | 5.0          | С           |              |                         |  |
| 105A   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | Α    | HM       | PAINT      | НМ       | PAINT    | 2    | 4.0          | F           | В            | INSULATED               |  |
| 105B   | 3'-6"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | С    | HM       | PAINT      | HM       | PAINT    | 1    | 6.0          | Н           |              |                         |  |
| 105C   | 6'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | D    | HM       | PAINT      | НМ       | PAINT    | 1    | 10.0         | С           |              | DOUBLE DO               |  |
| 107A   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | Α    | HM       | PAINT      | HM       | PAINT    | 1    | 8.0          | В           |              |                         |  |
| 108A   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | Α    | HM       | PAINT      | НМ       | PAINT    | 1    | 8.0          | В           |              |                         |  |
| 111A   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | A    | HM       | PAINT      | НМ       | PAINT    | 2    | 3.0          | F           | В            | INSULATED               |  |
| 114A   | 3'-0"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | Α    | HM       | PAINT      | НМ       | PAINT    | 2    | 3.0          | F           | В            | INSULATED               |  |
| 117A   | 3'-6"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | A    | НМ       | PAINT      | НМ       | PAINT    | 1    | 7.0          | С           |              |                         |  |
| 117B   | 3'-6"         | 7'-0"   | 1 3/4"       | A    | HM       | PAINT      | HM       | PAINT    | 2    | 3.0          | F           | В            | INSULATED               |  |

A602

![](_page_47_Picture_1.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: TOILET PARTITIONS PSISC NATURAL CANVAS

![](_page_47_Picture_3.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: SOLID SURFACE HANWHA L&C SURFACES AMBER HL-038

![](_page_47_Picture_5.jpeg)

EXTERIOR FINISH: STANDING SEAM ROOF DIMENSIONAL METALS, INC. (DMI) HEMLOCK GREEN

![](_page_47_Picture_7.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: FLOOR AND WALL BASE DUR-A-FLEX HYBRI-FLEX-AC FIELDSTONE

![](_page_47_Picture_9.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: GROUT FOR "AYERS ROCK" WALL TILE TEC 982 SUMMER WHEAT

![](_page_47_Picture_11.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL STAINLESS SUPPLY D4 DIAMOND 4" #4 BRUSHED FINISH

![](_page_47_Picture_13.jpeg)

![](_page_47_Picture_14.jpeg)

EXTERIOR FINISH: GLULAM BEAMS STAIN MINWAX WOOD FINISH SEMI-TRANSPARENT IPSWICH PINE OIL-BASED WOOD STAIN

![](_page_47_Picture_16.jpeg)

EXTERIOR FINISH: CASINGS, MOLDINGS, TRIM JAMES HARDIE HARDIETRIM BOARDS ROUGHSAWN TIMBER BARK

![](_page_47_Picture_18.jpeg)

EXTERIOR FINISH: FASCIA JAMES HARDIE HARDIETRIM BOARDS SMOOTH TIMBER BARK

![](_page_47_Picture_20.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: WALL TILE DALTILE AYERS ROCK RUSTIC REMNANT, 13"X20"

![](_page_47_Picture_22.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: WALL BASE JOHNSONITE / TARKETT TRADITIONAL VINYL 4" 47 BROWN

![](_page_47_Picture_24.jpeg)

EXTERIOR FINISH: ALUMINUM STOREFRONT EFCO CORPORTATION SERIES 406 DARK BRONZE ANODIZED

![](_page_47_Picture_26.jpeg)

EXTERIOR FINISH: PORCH SOFFIT JAMES HARDIE HARDIESOFFIT PANELS VENTED CEDARMILL TIMBER BARK

![](_page_47_Picture_28.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: CEILING PAINT SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7757 HIGH REFLECTIVE WHITE

![](_page_47_Picture_31.jpeg)

EXTERIOR FINISH: ADHERED MASONRY VENEER DUTCH QUALITY STONE STACK LEDGE (GROUTED)

![](_page_47_Picture_33.jpeg)

EXTERIOR FINISH: SHINGLE SIDING JAMES HARDIE HARDIEPLANK LAP SIDING CEDARMILL AUTUMN TAN

![](_page_47_Picture_35.jpeg)

INTERIOR FINISH: WALL TILE DALTILE FABRIC ART MODERN TEXTILE BEIGE, 12"X24"

INTERIOR FINISH: WALL PAINT SHERWIN WILLIAMS SW 7013 IVORY LACE

| DRA        | WN BY               | RLH           |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CHE<br>APP | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | SA            |
| ISSL       | IE DATE             | 7/2/21        |
| -          | R                   | EVISION       |
| #          | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |
|            | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |
|            | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |
|            | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |
|            | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |
|            | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |

![](_page_47_Picture_39.jpeg)

## PLUMBING LEGEND

| PLU | IMBING PROJECT NOTES  |
|-----|---|
| 1   | ALL WORK MUST COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL CODES AND<br>ORDINANCES. WHERE INSPECTIONS ARE REQUIRED BY AUTHORITY HAVING<br>JURISDICTION, WORK MUST NOT BE CONCEALED UNTIL INSPECTIONS AND<br>TESTING ARE COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED.  |
| 2   | PRIOR TO BID, CONTRACTOR MUST BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE<br>REQUIREMENTS OF THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, GENERAL NOTES AS<br>WELL AS ALL OTHER NOTES SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. VISIT THE<br>SITE TO ESTABLISH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID AND PRIOR TO ANY<br>PIPE OR EQUIPMENT FABRICATION. SYSTEMS MUST BE ERECTED USING<br>CONTRACTOR'S FIELD MEASUREMENTS FOR COORDINATION WITH EQUIPMENT,<br>STRUCTURE, FIRE PROTECTION, COMMUNICATION, AND ELECTRICAL<br>CONDITIONS IN THE SPACE.  |
| 3   | ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE GENERAL<br>ARRANGEMENTS OR GEOMETRICAL RELATIONSHIPS OF EQUIPMENT AND<br>SERVICES. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED TO SPECIFY OR SHOW EVERY OFFSET,<br>SEQUENCE, DEVICE, OPTION, FITTING, OR COMPONENT. DO NOT SCALE<br>DRAWINGS.  |
| 4   | INFORMATION AND COMPONENTS SHOWN ON DIAGRAMS OR DETAILS, BUT NOT<br>SHOWN ON THE PLANS, AND VICE VERSA, MUST BE PROVIDED AS IF EXPRESSLY<br>REQUIRED BY BOTH.   |
| 5   | EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE, THE NOTION OR DESCRIPTION OF ANY<br>ITEM IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CARRIES WITH IT THE INSTRUCTIONS TO<br>FURNISH AND INSTALL THE ITEM, WHETHER OR NOT THE INSTRUCTION IS<br>EXPLICITLY STATED.   |
| 6   | THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS REFLECT A SYSTEM DESIGNED AROUND SPECIFIC<br>REFERENCE PRODUCTS. THE SELECTION OF WHICH HAS IMPACTED THE<br>DESIGNS OF OTHER TRADES. SOME EQUIPMENT MAY BE REQUIRED AS<br>SCHEDULED WITH NO SUBSTITUTIONS (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES).<br>FOR OTHER EQUIPMENT, IF ALTERNATE MANUFACTURERS ARE SUBMITTED OR<br>BID, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE ALL THE<br>DIFFERENCE AND IMPACTS WITH ALL OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO BID, INCLUDING<br>THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REQUIRED CHANGES TO OTHER TRADES IF<br>ALTERNATE EQUIPMENT IS BID OR INSTALLED. |
| 7   | COORDINATE PLACEMENT OF ALL PLUMBING RELATED EQUIPMENT AND<br>DEVICES WITH OTHER TRADES. DO NOT POSITION OR INSTALL ANY PLUMBING<br>EQUIPMENT OR DEVICES IN ANY SYSTEM IN SUCH A WAY THAT IT WILL BE<br>INACCESSIBLE OR UN-MAINTAINABLE AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED.  |
| 8   | NO OTHER TRADES ARE ALLOWED TO BE SUPPORTED FROM MATERIALS,<br>EQUIPMENT OR DEVICES INSTALLED BY THE PLUMBING TRADES. LIKEWISE, ALL<br>WORK INSTALLED BY THE PLUMBING TRADES MUST BE SUPPORTED FROM THE<br>STRUCTURE ABOVE, FROM WALLS OR FROM THE FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE<br>INDICATED.   |
| 9   | REPLACE OR REPAIR ALL ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES REMOVED OR DAMAGED<br>DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT MUST, AS A<br>MINIMUM, EQUAL ORIGINAL CONDITION. SPECIAL CARE MUST BE TAKEN ON THE<br>ROOFS TO PREVENT DAMAGE. ANY DAMAGE MUST BE PROMPTLY REPAIRED AT<br>NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER BY AN OWNER APPROVED ROOFING<br>CONTRACTOR.   |
| 10  | ALL WIRING INSTALLED FOR CONTROLS, POWER, INTERLOCKS, ETC. MUST BE<br>INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION MUST COMPLY WITH<br>NFPA AND NEC REQUIREMENTS, AND LOCAL CODES.  |
| 11  | SEAL ALL ROOF AND WALL PENETRATIONS, FLASH AND COUNTER-FLASH ALL<br>ROOF PENETRATIONS. MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE HEIGHT OF FLASHING IS TWELVE<br>(12) INCHES ABOVE ROOF.   |
| 12  | CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL STEEL PIPE SLEEVES THRU WALLS, FOOTERS,<br>ETC. SLEEVES TO BE MINIMUM TWO (2) SIZES LARGER THAN THE SANITARY<br>LINE, STORM LINE, AND WATER LINE.  |
| 13  | COORDINATE LOCATION OF SANITARY, STORM AND WATER LINES WITH SITE UTILITIES CONTRACTOR.  |
| 14  | ALL FLOOR DRAINS AND FLOOR SINKS TO BE PROVIDED WITH ASSE #1072 TRAP SEALS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.  |
| 15  | ALL SANITARY PIPING LOCATED IN THE RETURN AIR PLENUM SHALL BE CAST<br>IRON. ALL AREAS ABOVE CEILING TO BE CONSIDERED A RETURN AIR PLENUM<br>UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.   |
| 16  | ALL FLOOR DRAINS TO BE LOCATED AT BOTTOM OF SLOPED FLOOR. BUCKET<br>TEST WILL BE USED AND FLOOR DRAINS WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE RELOCATED<br>IF WATER DOES NOT FLOW TO FLOOR DRAIN.   |
| 17  | WALL CLEANOUTS TO BE LOCATED ABOVE FLOOD RIM OF FIXTURES.   |
| 18  | VERIFY LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT CONCRETE PADS PRIOR TO INSTALLING FLOOR SINKS IN MECHANICAL ROOMS.   |
| 19  | FIELD VERIFY INVERTS ON PLANS.  |
| 20  | CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO INSTALL NEW PIPING PER CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS   |

| EXISTING PIPING TO BE REMOVED     | +++++++++++++++ |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| SANITARY SEWER                    | — SAN —         |
| STORM SEWER                       | — ST —          |
| VENT PIPING                       | — V —           |
| COLD WATER                        | — CW —          |
| HOT WATER                         | — HW —          |
| HOT WATER RETURN                  | — HWR———        |
| GAS PIPING                        | — G ———         |
| FIRE LINE                         | — F —           |
| SPRINKLER PIPING                  | SP              |
| ROOF DRAIN LEADER                 | RDL             |
| EMERGENCY ROOF DRAIN LEADER       | ERDL            |
| SHUT OFF VALVE                    |                 |
| CHECK VALVE                       |                 |
| BALANCING VALVE                   | ⊗               |
| PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE           | K               |
| REDUCED PRESS. BACKFLOW PREVENTOR |                 |
| DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY       |                 |
| TEMPERATURE GAUGE                 |                 |
| PRESSURE GAUGE                    |                 |
| DRAIN VALVE                       |                 |
| HOSE VALVE                        |                 |
| HOSE BIBB                         |                 |
|                                   |                 |
|                                   |                 |
|                                   |                 |
|                                   |                 |
|                                   |                 |
|                                   |                 |
| ROOF DRAIN                        |                 |
| DOWNSPOUT                         |                 |
| SAFEWASTE                         |                 |
| CAST IRON                         |                 |
| STAINLESS STEEL                   |                 |
| SQUARE FOOTAGE                    |                 |
| CONNECT TO EXISTING               |                 |

P001 P002 P100 P101 P401

P402 PLUMBING: 6

> AHU AHU AH HWF

FIXT R BASED (

NO. FIX 17 51-108-

NOTES: 1. SIZING ON DRAWING SUPERSEDES THE ABOVE SCHEDULE 2. NOTE: FOR BRANCHES WHERE URINALS ARE THE ONLY FIXTURES BEING SERVED, ADJUST LINE SIZING BY 0.75

# EXISTING PIPING ------

![](_page_48_Figure_13.jpeg)

– H.V. - H.B. – C.B. – I.B. - C.O. – M.H. — F.D. - F.S. - R.D. - D.S. - S.W. – C.I. — S.S. – S.F. — C.T.X.

| PLUMBING ABBREVIATIONS |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SYMBOL                 | DESCRIPTION                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BFF                    | BELOW FINISHED FLOOR                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO                     | CLEAN OUT                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WH                     | WALL HYDRANT                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CTE                    | CONNECT TO EXISTING                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CW                     | COLD WATER                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HWH                    | DOMESTIC WATER HEATER               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EC                     | ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EEW                    | EMERGENCY EYEWASH                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ETR                    | EXISTING TO REMAIN                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FD                     | FLOOR DRAIN                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WH                     | FREEZE PROOF HOSE BIBB WALL HYDRANT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G                      | NATURAL GAS                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GC                     | GENERAL CONTRACTOR                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPM                    | GALLONS PER MINUTE                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HB                     | HOSE BIBB                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HW                     | HOT WATER                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INV                    | INVERT                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAV                    | LAVATORY                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LF                     | LINEAL FEET                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MAX                    | MAXIMUM                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MC                     | MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MH                     | MANHOLE                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MIN                    | MINIMUM                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Р                      | PUMP                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PC                     | PLUMBING CONTRACTOR                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PD                     | PUMP DISCHARGE                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRV                    | PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSI                    | POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PVC                    | POLYVINYL CHLORIDE                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RD                     | ROOF DRAIN                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ERD                    | EMERGENCY ROOF DRAIN                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HWR                    | RECIRCULATING HOT WATER             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FS                     | FLOOR SINK                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAN                    | SANITARY SEWER                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ST                     | STORM PIPING                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TW                     | TEMPERED WATER                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UR                     | URINAL                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V                      | VENT PIPING                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VTR                    | VENT THROUGH ROOF                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WC                     | WATER CLOSET                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| °F                     | DEGREES FAHRENHEIT                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ø                      | DIAMETER                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G                      | NATURAL GAS                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PING SYMBOLS                           |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
|  | NEW PIPING                    |
|  | EXISTING PIPING (TO REMAIN)   |
|  | PIPING TO BE REMOVED          |
|  | LIMIT OF DEMOLITION           |
|  | DIRECTION OF FLOW             |
|  | REDUCER OR INCREASER          |
| U                                      | TOP CONNECTION, 45° OR 90°    |
| <u> </u>                               | BOTTOM CONNECTION, 45° OR 90° |
| , <b>ł</b> ,                           | SIDE CONNECTION               |
|  | RISER DOWN (ELBOW)            |
| O                                      | RISER UP (ELBOW)              |
| <del></del>                            | RISER DOWN (IN PIPE)          |
| O                                      | RISER UP (IN PIPE)            |
|  | RISE OR DROP IN PIPE          |
| ł,                                     | ELBOW                         |
|  | PIPE BREAK                    |
|  | CAP ON END OF PIPE            |
|  | UNION                         |
| —————————————————————————————————————— | BALL VALVE OR GENERIC VALVE   |
| K                                      | GAS COCK                      |
|  | BALANCE VALVE                 |
| <u> </u>                               | AUTOFLOW SELF BALANCING VALVE |
|  | PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE       |
|  | PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE     |
| ¥                                      | GAS PRESSURE REGULATOR        |
| <u>I</u> 2I                            | STRAINER                      |
| h                                      | THERMOMETER                   |

## INDEX OF MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

### Sheet Number

## Sheet Name

PLUMBING LEGENDS, SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS PLUMBING SCHEDULES LEVEL 1 - OVERALL UNDER FLOOR SANITARY LEVEL 1 - OVERALL PLUMBING PLAN PLUMBING DETAILS PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS

## NATURAL GAS LOAD

| U #1 | 100 CFH       |
|------|---------------|
| U #2 | 100 CFH       |
| U #3 | 100 CFH       |
| /H   | 100 CFH       |
|      | TOTAL 400 CFH |
|      |               |

GAS LINE SIZING BASED ON 50 FEET OF LOW PRESSURE GAS.

FINAL CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT WITH UNION, SHUT-OFF VALVE AND DIRT LEG.

## SHOCK ABSORBER SIZING CHART

| URE UNIT     | MODEL<br>NUMBER  | INLET CONNECTION<br>SIZE (INCHES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1-11         | 100              | 3/4                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-32        | 200              | 3/4                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33-60        | 300              | 1                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61-113       | 400              | 1                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 114-154      | 500              | 1                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155-330      | 600              | 1                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ON ZURN SHOK | TROL # Z1700 WIT | H ASSE 1010 LISTING.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## <u>GENERAL NOTES</u> : SEE PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS FOR EQUAL LISTED MANUFACTURERS FOR ALL SCHEDULED EQUIPMENT

| HOT AND COLD WATER<br>BRANCH<br>RUN-OUT SCHEDULE |           |              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SMALL FIX  | TURES     | FLUSH-VA     | <b>ALVE FIXTURES</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TURES  | LINE SIZE | NO. FIXTURES | LINE SIZE            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1/2"      | 1            | 1"                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | 3/4"      | 2            | 1-1/2"               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-5  | 1"        | 3-7          | 2"                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9  | 1-1/4"    | 8-14         | 2-1/2"               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| )-16   | 1-1/2"    | 15-34        | 3"                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| '-50   | 2"        | -            | -                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -107   | 2"        | -            | -                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8-173  | 2-1/2"    | -            | -                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |           |              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

DRAWN BY ADO CHECKED BY APPROVED BY CWH ISSUE DATE 07/02/21 REVISION # DATE DESCRIPTION 2/8/21 SD SUBMISSION 4/7/21 DD PROGRESS 4/21/21 DD SUBMISSION 6/18/21 CD PROGRESS 7/2/21 CD SUBMISSION ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com J.M.VEROSTKO 2781 SALT SPRINGS ROAD YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44509 CLIENT STATE OF (

![](_page_48_Figure_32.jpeg)

P001

|        |              |       |                    |      | CONNECTION | FIXTURE     |                                 |
|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| SYMBOL | Manufacturer | MODEL | MATERIAL           | SIZE | SIZE       | CAPACITY    | DESCRIPTION                     |
| SA-A   | ZURN         | Z1700 | STAINLESS<br>STEEL | 100  | 3/4"       | 1-11 WSFU   | SHOCKTROL WATER HAMMER ARRESTER |
| SA-B   | ZURN         | Z1700 | STAINLESS<br>STEEL | 200  | 3/4"       | 12-32 WSFU  | SHOCKTROL WATER HAMMER ARRESTER |
| SA-C   | ZURN         | Z1700 | STAINLESS<br>STEEL | 300  | 1"         | 33-60 WSFU  | SHOCKTROL WATER HAMMER ARRESTER |
| SA-D   | ZURN         | Z1700 | STAINLESS<br>STEEL | 400  | 1"         | 61-113 WSFU | SHOCKTROL WATER HAMMER ARRESTER |

|          | 1.2 - WATER SOFTENER SCHEDULE |                |   |                                       |             |          |        |             |         |       |         |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|
| UNIT NO. | MANUFACTURE                   | MODEL NO.      | MAX<br>CAPACITY<br>KGR @ SALT<br>DOSAGE | PEAK FLOW                             | RESIN TANKS | DIAMETER | HEIGHT | UNIT WEIGHT | VOLTAGE | PHASE | REMARKS |
| WS-1     | AQUA<br>SYSTEMS               | WS2AQDXSF500CI | 150 GRAIN<br>CAPACITY<br>PER TANK       | 53 GPM<br>CONTINUOUS /<br>69 GPM PEAK | 2           | 18"      | 65"    |             | 120V    | 1     |         |

|          |              |           |           |               |                          |        | 1.3 - WAT   | ER HEA     | <b>FER SCHE</b>   | DULE            |            |            |            |            |   |         |               |  |
|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---------|---------------|--|
|          |              |           |           |               | GAS FIRED HEAT EXCHANGER |        |             |            |                   |                 |            |            | ELEC       | FRICAL     |   |         |               |  |
|          |              |           | Type      |               | GAS BI                   | JRNER  |             |            | WATERSIDE         |                 | THEDMAL    |            |            |            | BEMAR   |         |               |  |
| ONIT NO. | MANORACIONEN | MODEL NO. | Туре      | INPUT         | OUTPUT                   | STAGES | FUEL TYPE   | RECOVERY   | MAX. TEMP<br>RISE | WATER<br>VOLUME | EFFICIENCY | EFFICIENCY | EFFICIENCY | EFFICIENCY |   | VOLTAGE | VOLTAGE PHASE |  |
| HWH-1    | AO SMITH     | BTX-100   | 50 Gallon | 100,000 BTU/H | 96,000 BTU/H             | 1      | NATURAL GAS | 115 gal/hr | 100 DEGREES       | 50 GAL          | 96.0 %     | 255 LBS    | 120V       | 1          | PROVIDE WITH OPOTIC<br>WALL LOW PROFILE<br>CONDENSATE NEL |         |               |  |

|                   |                     |              |            |            |                     | 1.4 -FL                               | OOR DRA               | IN SCHEDULE  |                      |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
|                   |                     |              |            | MATERIAL   | DESCRIPTION         | PIPE CON                              | NECTIONS              | SPECIFICATIONS   |                      |
| FIXTURE<br>SYMBOL | FIXTURE DESCRIPTION | MANUFACTURER | MODEL #    | DRAIN BODY | GRATE /<br>STRAINER | SANITARY<br>ROUGH-IN PIPE<br>DIAMETER | VENT PIPE<br>DIAMETER | COMMENTS   |                      |
| FD-1              | FLOOR DRAIN - ROUND | ZURN         | Z415-6B-VP |            |                     | 4"                                    | 2"                    | FLOOR DRAIN WITH ANCHOR FLANGE, REVERSIBLE CLAMPING COLLAR WITH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY WEEPHOLES AND ADJUSTABLE HEAVY DUTY ROUND HEEL PROOF STRAINER.                 | FURNISH WITH BARRIER |
| FD-2              | FLOOR DRAIN -SQUARE | ZURN         | Z611-4VP   |            |                     | 4"                                    | 2"                    | FLOOR DRAIN WITH ANCHOR FLANGE, REVERSIBLE CLAMPING COLLAR WITH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY WEEPHOLES AND MEDIUM DUTY SQUARE SLOTTED GRATE WITH SUSPENDED SEDIMENT BUCKET. | FURNISH WITH BARRIER |

|                   |  |                   |                         |                         |                |                               | TRIM                          |            |                             | FLOW    | FIXTURE                    | FLUSH               | I FIXTURE                |                                       | PIPE C                | ONNECTIONS                              |  | SPEC  | FICATIONS   |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|
| FIXTURE<br>SYMBOL | FIXTURE DESCRIPTION  | MANUFACTURER      | MODEL #                 | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION | MANUFACTURER   | MODEL NO.                     | FINISH                        | TYPE       | MOTION<br>SENSOR<br>CONTROL | FLOW    | TIMER<br>DURATION<br>(SEC) | VOLUME<br>PER FLUSH | MIN. VOLUME<br>PER FLUSH | SANITARY<br>ROUGH-IN PIPE<br>DIAMETER | VENT PIPE<br>DIAMETER | COLD WATER<br>ROUGH-IN PIPE<br>DIAMETER | HOT WATER<br>ROUGH-IN PIPE<br>DIAMETER | ECOMMENTS   | REMARKS   |
| EWC-1             | ELECTRIC WATER COOLER<br>- DUAL HEIGHT                               | OASIS             | PG8EBFSL                | GALVANIZED<br>STEEL     |                |                               | STAINLESS<br>STEEL<br>CABINET | MANUAL     | NO                          | 0.1 GPM |                            |                     |                          | 1 1/2"                                | 1 1/2"                | 1/2"                                    |  | TWO LEVEL WALL HUNG WATER COOLER WITH BOTTLE FILLING STATION. THE UNIT SHALL<br>BE COMPLETE WITH CABINET, MOUNTING FRAME, SELF CLOSING EASY TOUCH SIDE AND<br>FRONT PUSHBAR CONTROLS, FLEXGUARD SAFTEY BUBBLER, REFRIGERATING SYSTEM,<br>AIR COOLED, 120 VOLT, 60 CYCLE, SINGLE PHASE POWER CONNECTION,<br>FULLYAUTOMATIC, COMPLETE AND READY TO OPERATE. | -   |
| FD-1              | FLOOR DRAIN - ROUND  | ZURN              | Z415-6B-VP              |                         |                |                               |                               |            |                             |         |                            |                     |                          |                                       |                       |   |  | FURNISH WITH BARRIER TRAP SEAL DEVICE, ZURN #Z1072  | FLOOR DRAIN WITH ANCHOR FLANGE, REVERSIBLE CLAMPING COLLAR WITH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY WEEPHOLES AND ADJUSTABLE HEAVY DUTY ROUND HEEL PROOF STRAINER.                    |
| FD-2              | FLOOR DRAIN -SQUARE  | ZURN              | Z611-4VP                |                         |                |                               |                               |            |                             |         |                            |                     |                          |                                       |                       |   |  | FURNISH WITH BARRIER TRAP SEAL DEVICE, ZURN #Z1072  | FLOOR DRAIN WITH ANCHOR FLANGE, REVERSIBLE CLAMPING COLLAR WITH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY WEEPHOLES AND MEDIUM DUTY SQUARE SLOTTED GRATE WITH SUSPENDED SEDIMENT BUCKET.    |
| HB                | HOSE BIBB  | CHICAGO FAUCET    | 952                     | POLISHED<br>CHROME      |                |                               |                               |            |                             |         |                            |                     |                          |                                       |                       |   |  | HOSE BIBB WITH SINGLE WATER FITTING AND VACUUM BREAKER, SPOUT 3/4"<br>INTERGRATED HOSE THREADED OUTLET, LOOSE KEY CAP WITH 293-6 REMOVABLE TEE<br>HANDLE, CHROME PLATED FINISH.   | CHICAGO FAUCET NO. 952, CHROME FINISH WITH VACUUM BREAKER.  |
| HYD-2             | EXTERIOR WALL HYDRANT  | J.R. SMITH        | 5509QT                  | STAINLESS<br>STEEL      |                |                               | CHROME                        |            |                             | 2.5 GPM |                            |                     |                          |                                       |                       | 3/4"                                    |  | WALL HYDRANT WITH DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER VALVE ON THE INSIDE OF<br>THE WALL, SPOUT WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTER AND LOOSE KEY SOCKET WITH HINGED<br>COVER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE WALL. COORDINATE OVERALL HYDRANT LENGTH TO<br>ENSURE VALVE IS ON INSIDE OF WALL. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE<br>LOCATION.                                     | VANDAL RESISTANT WALL HYDRANT WITH INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER.   |
| JS-1              | JANITOR SINK   | FIAT              | MSB-2424                | MOLDED STONE            | CHICAGO FAUCET | . 897-CP                      | CHROME                        | MANUAL     | NO                          | 2.5 GPM |                            |                     |                          | 3"                                    | 1 1/2"                | 3/4"                                    | 3/4"                                   | SERVICE BASIN WITH STAINLESS STEEL COMBINATION DOME STRAINER AND LIND<br>BASKET. FAUCET SHALL INCLUDE VACUUM BREAKER SPOUT WITH PAIL HOOK AND WALL<br>BRACE.  | PROVIDE WITH FIAT MODEL 832.AA HOSE BRACKET, MODEL 889-CC MOP HANGER, MODEL MSG 2424 WALL GUARDS ON ABUTTING WALLS AND VINYL BUMPER GUARDS ON ALL EXPOSED SIDES.        |
| LAV-1             | LAVATORY - WALL HUNG   | AMERICAN STANDARD | DECORUM<br>9024.001EC   | WHITE VITREOUS<br>CHINA | SLOAN          | ETF-610-B-BD<br>TCP           | CHROME                        | ELECTRONIC | YES                         | 0.5 GPM | 12                         |                     |                          | 1 1/2"                                | 1 1/2"                | 1/2"                                    | 1/2"                                   | WALL HUNG LAVATORY, SINGLE FAUCET HOLE, DECK MOUNTED FAUCET WITH SENSOR, AC POWER WITH VANDAL RESISTANT AERATOR.  | PROVIDE WITH ASSE 1070 THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE, GRID DRAIN, LOOSE KEY ANGLE STOPS AND SUPPLIES. INSULATE WATER AND WASTE WITH INSULATION KIT.                         |
| LAV-2             | LAVATORY - WALL HUNG<br>ADA  | AMERICAN STANDARD | DECORUM<br>9024.001EC   | WHITE VITREOUS<br>CHINA | SLOAN          | ETF-610-B-BD<br>TCP           | CHROME                        | ELECTRONIC | YES                         | 0.5 GPM | 12                         |                     |                          | 1 1/2"                                | 1 1/2"                | 1/2"                                    | 1/2"                                   | WALL HUNG LAVATORY, SINGLE FAUCET HOLE, DECK MOUNTED FAUCET WITH SENSOR, AC POWER WITH VANDAL RESISTANT AERATOR. MOUNT AT ADA HEIGHT.   | PROVIDE WITH ASSE 1070 THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE, OFFSET WHEELCHAIR GRID<br>DRAIN, LOOSE KEY ANGLE STOPS AND SUPPLIES. INSULATE WATER AND WASTE WITH<br>INSULATION KIT. |
| UR-1              | URINAL   | AMERICAN STANDARD | WASHBROOK<br>6590.001EC | WHITE VITREOUS<br>CHINA | SLOAN          | ROYAL<br>186-ESS-0.125<br>TMO | CHROME                        | ELECTRONIC | YES                         |         |                            | .13 GAL.            | .13 GAL                  | 2'                                    | 1 1/2"                | 3/4"                                    |  | WALL HUNG URINAL WITH WASHOUT ACTION, TOP SPUD WITH AC POWERED SENSOR<br>ACTIVATED FLUSHOMETER WITH TRUE MENCHANICAL OVERRIDE.  | PROVIDE WITH HEAVY-DUTY CARRIER.  |
| UR-2              | URINAL - ADA   | AMERICAN STANDARD | WASHBROOK<br>6590.001EC | WHITE VITREOUS<br>CHINA | SLOAN          | ROYAL<br>186-ESS-0.125<br>TMO | CHROME                        | ELECTRONIC | YES                         |         |                            | .13 GAL.            | .13 GAL                  | 2'                                    | 1 1/2"                | 3/4"                                    |  | WALL HUNG URINAL WITH WASHOUT ACTION, TOP SPUD WITH AC POWERED SENSOR<br>ACTIVATED FLUSHOMETER WITH TRUE MENCHANICAL OVERRIDE. MOUNT AT ADA HEIGHT  | PROVIDE WITH HEAVY-DUTY CARRIER. MOUNT AT ADA COMPLIANT HEIGHT.   |
| WC-1              | WATER CLOSET - FLOOR<br>MOUNT - REAR OUTLET -<br>FLUSH VALVE         | AMERICAN STANDARD | PRIOLO<br>3690.001      | WHITE VITREOUS<br>CHINA | SLOAN          | ROYAL<br>111-ESS-1.28<br>TMO  | CHROME                        | ELECTRONIC | YES                         |         |                            | 1.28 GAL            | 1.28 GAL                 | 4"                                    | 2"                    | 1"                                      |  | ELONGATED FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET WITH REAR OUTLET, 1 1/2" TOP SPUD WIT<br>AC POWERED SENSOR ACTIVATED FLUSHOMETER WITH TRUE MECHANICAL OVERRIDE.  | H PROVIDE WITH AMERICAN STANDARD #5905.110 ELONGATED OPEN FRONT SEAT.   |
| WC-2              | WATER CLOSET - ADA -<br>FLOOR MOUNT - REAR<br>OUTLET - FLUSH VALVE   | AMERICAN STANDARD | PRIOLO<br>3695.001      | WHITE VITREOUS<br>CHINA | SLOAN          | ROYAL<br>111-ESS-1.28<br>TMO  | CHROME                        | ELECTRONIC | YES                         |         |                            | 1.28 GAL            | 1.28 GAL                 | 4"                                    | 2"                    | 1"                                      |  | ELONGATED FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET WITH REAR OUTLET, 1 1/2" TOP SPUD WIT<br>AC POWERED SENSOR ACTIVATED FLUSHOMETER WITH TRUE MECHANICAL OVERRIDE.  | H PROVIDE WITH AMERICAN STANDARD #5905.110 ELONGATED OPEN FRONT SEAT.   |
| WC-3              | WATER CLOSET - ADA -<br>FLOOR MOUNT - BOTTOM<br>OUTLET - FLUSH VALVE | AMERICAN STANDARD | MADERA<br>3461.001      | WHITE VITREOUS<br>CHINA | SLOAN          | ROYAL<br>111-ESS-1.28<br>TMO  | CHROME                        | ELECTRONIC | YES                         |         |                            | 1.28 GAL            | 1.28 GAL                 | 4"                                    | 2"                    | 1"                                      |  | ELONGATED FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET, 1 1/2" TOP SPUD WITH AC POWERED SENSOR ACTIVATED FLUSHOMETER WITH TRUE MENCHANICAL OVERRIDE.  | PROVIDE WITH AMERICAN STANDARD #5905.110 ELONGATED OPEN FRONT SEAT.   |

## **1.1 PIPE ACCESSORY SCHEDULE**

## **1.5 - PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE**

ER TRAP SEAL DEVICE, ZURN #Z1072

ER TRAP SEAL DEVICE, ZURN #Z1072 

REMARKS

RKS IONAL CONCENTRIC LE VENT KIT AND EUTRALIZER KIT.

| ADO           | WN BY               | DRA        |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CWH           | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | CHE<br>APP |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/02/21      | JE DATE             | ISSL       |  |  |  |  |  |
| EVISION       | RE<br># DATE        |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION   | DATE                | #          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD SUBMISSION | 2/8/21              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| DD PROGRESS   | 4/7/21              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| DD SUBMISSION | 4/21/21             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD PROGRESS   | 6/18/21             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD SUBMISSION | 7/2/21              |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |

![](_page_49_Picture_15.jpeg)

# ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners

2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_49_Picture_18.jpeg)

![](_page_49_Picture_19.jpeg)

![](_page_49_Picture_20.jpeg)

![](_page_49_Figure_21.jpeg)

![](_page_49_Picture_22.jpeg)

PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD:

64-12A23-00

SHEET TITLE

PLUMBING SCHEDULES

SHEET

PROJECT NO.

P002

![](_page_50_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_50_Figure_1.jpeg)

# LEVEL 1 OVERALL UNDER FLOOR SANITARY

| DRA        | WN BY               | ADO           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHE<br>APP | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | CWH           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISSL       | JE DATE             | 07/02/21      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | R                   | EVISION       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #          | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

![](_page_50_Picture_6.jpeg)

# ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners

2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 . f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_50_Picture_9.jpeg)

![](_page_50_Picture_10.jpeg)

![](_page_50_Figure_11.jpeg)

P100

SHEET

### CODED NOTES:

- (1) 2 1/2" DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE.
- 2 DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE LINE UP THROUGH SLAB. SEE P101 FOR CONTINUATION.
- (3) SANITARY SEWER INVERT AT THIS LOCATION.
- 4 SANITARY SEWER LINE UP THROUGH SLAB AT THIS LOCATION. SEE P101 FOR CONTINUATION.
- 5 SANITARY VENT UP THROUGH SLAB AT THIS LOCATION. SEE P101 FOR CONTINUATION.
- 6 SANITARY SEWER LINE UP TO FLOOR DRAIN. SEE P101 FOR CONTINUATION.
- 7 SANITARY SEWER LINE UP TO FLOOR CLEAN OUT. SEE P101 FOR CONTINUATION.

![](_page_51_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_51_Figure_5.jpeg)

![](_page_51_Figure_6.jpeg)

SECTION AT FILTER

|            |  | DRA         | WN BY                            | ADO  |
|------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
|            |  | CHE         |                                  | CWH  |
|            |  | ISSU        | JE DATE                          | 07/02/21   |
|            |  |             |                                  |  |
|            | CODED NOTES:   | #           | DATE                             | DESCRIPTION  |
| 1          | 2" VENT DOWN IN WALL.  |             | 2/8/21<br>4/7/21                 | SD SUBMISSION  |
| 2          | 1/2" DCW WATER FILTER MOUNTED TO WALL. SEE DETAIL ON<br>THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  |             | 4/21/21                          | DD SUBMISSION  |
| 3          | 1/2" FILTERED DCW IN WALL TO COFFEE VENDING MACHINE.<br>PROVIDE GUY GREY 1/2" DCW WATER VALVE BOX MODEL<br>M1B1AB AND PROVIDE BFP-2 WATTS SERIES 9D INLINE DUAL  |             | 6/18/21<br>7/2/21                | CD PROGRESS<br>CD SUBMISSION   |
| 4          | CHECK TO VENDING MACHINE.<br>4" SANITARY DOWN THROUGH FLOOR. SEE SHEET P100 FOR  | =           |                                  |  |
| 5          | 3" VENT THROUGH WALL. TURN ELBOW DOWN AND TERMINATE<br>WITH INSECT SCREEN AT A MIN. 10 FEET ABOVE FINISHED   |             |                                  |  |
| 6          | PROVIDE ONE 120 VAC TO 24 VAC TRANSFORMER TO SERVE SIX<br>FLUSH VALVES IN THIS AREA. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL<br>REQUIREMENTS WITH E.C., P.C. TO PROVIDE TRANSFORMER<br>AND ALL LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING. LOCATE TRANSFORMER IN<br>PLUMBING CHASE.                |             |                                  |  |
| 7          | PROVIDE ONE 120 VAC TO 6 VDC TRANSFORMER TO SERVE<br>THREE FAUCETS IN THIS AREA. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL<br>REQUIREMENTS WITH E.C., P.C. TO PROVIDE TRANSFORMER<br>AND ALL LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING. LOCATE TRANSFORMER IN<br>PLUMBING CHASE.                    |             |                                  | ms   |
| 8          | 3/4" DCW WATER RUN DOWN EXPOSED ON INSIDE FACE OF<br>WALL PANEL. TURN PIPING, PENETRATE EXTERIOR WALL PANEL<br>AND CONNECT TO EXTERIOR HOSE BIBB.  |             |                                  |  |
| 9          | PROVIDE DCW AND DHW ISOLATION VALVES ACCESIBLE FROM WITHIN PLUMBING CHASE.   | n<br>e<br>2 | ns con<br>ngineers,<br>221 Schro | suitants, inc.<br>architects, planners<br>ock Road   |
| 10         | BALANCE VALVE AND CHECK VALVE. SET BALANCE VALVE TO<br>FLOW INDICATED ON DRAWING.  | C<br>q      | olumbus,<br>614.898.             | Ohio 43229-1547<br>7100  |
| (11)       | 1" CW, HW AND 3/4" HWR AND GAS DOWN TO HWH.  | f<br>w      | 614.898.7<br>/ww.msco            | 7570<br>nsultants.com  |
| (12)       | HOT WATER HEATER. SEE DETAIL ON P401.  |             | JMVF                             | ROSTKO INC   |
| (13)       | WATER SOFTENER SYSTEM. SEE DETAIL ON P401.   |             | <b>y.111. 11</b><br>CO           |  |
| (14)       | INCOMING WATER SERVICE. SEE DETAIL ON P401.  |             |                                  |  |
| (15)       | 1/2" FILTERED DCW LINE DOWN TO FIXTURE.  |             |                                  |  |
| (16)       | 1/2" CW AND HW LINE DOWN TO FIXTURE.   |             |                                  |  |
| (17)       | 3/4" CW LINE DOWN FOR CONNECTION TO HOSE BIBB @ 2'0"<br>A.F.F.   |             | 2781 S                           | ALT SPRINGS ROAD   |
| (18)       | 3/4" CW LINE DOWN FOR CONNECTION TO WALL HYDRANT @ 2'0"<br>A.F.F.  | CLIE        | YOUNG                            | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| (19)       | 1 1/4" 2 PSI GAS LINE UP WITH ANODELESS RISER TO<br>REGULATOR. 1 1/4" LOW PRESSURE GAS LINE ROUTED INTO<br>BUILDING. (SEE SITE PLAN FOR UNDERGROUND ROUTING AND<br>SEE SPEC SECTION 226213 FOR UNDERGROUND GAS PIPING)                                   |             | STA                              | TE OF OHIO   |
| 20         | 3/4" GAS LINE DOWN FOR CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT.  |             | EPAF                             | ATIO   |
| (21)       | 1 1/4" GAS LINE ROUTED UP INTO CEILING SPACE.  |             |                                  | C Sti  |
| (22)       | PROVIDE ONE 120 VAC TO 6 VDC TRANSFORMER TO SERVE<br>FAUCET IN THIS AREA. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL<br>REQUIREMENTS WITH E.C., P.C. TO PROVIDE TRANSFORMER<br>AND ALL LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING. LOCATE TRANSFORMER ABOVE<br>CEILING IN 24"X24" ACCESS PANEL.       |             | <u>ر</u> ت⊢                      | OF TRANSI  |
| 23         | PROVIDE ONE 120 VAC TO 24 VAC TRANSFORMER TO SERVE<br>FLUSH VALVE IN THIS AREA. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL<br>REQUIREMENTS WITH E.C., P.C. TO PROVIDE TRANSFORMER<br>AND ALL LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING. LOCATE TRANSFORMER ABOVE<br>CEILING IN 24"X24" ACCESS PANEL. |             | LDIN                             | ITA, OHIO 457<br>NGTON COUN  |
| (24)       | WOMENS FLOOR DRAIN SHALL BE LOCATED ADJACENT TO FIRST  |             | S<br>C<br>E<br>S                 | ARIE<br>VASHII   |
| $\bigcirc$ | TOILET PARTITION.  |             | Ч<br>Ч<br>Ч                      | 2>   |
|            |  |             | Ш<br>Ш<br>П                      |  |
|            |  |             | A<br>B<br>B<br>B                 |  |
|            |  |             | F                                |  |
|            |  | JECT        | S<br>Ш                           |  |
|            |  | PROJ        | Ĩ                                |  |
|            |  |             |                                  |  |
|            |  |             |                                  | 70.8   |
|            |  |             | •                                |  |
|            |  |             | $\bigwedge$                      | is in the second |
|            |  |             | 2                                | $\langle \mathbf{Y} \rangle$   |
|            |  |             | je sta                           |  |
|            |  | c           | Ŋ,                               |  |
|            |  |             |                                  |  |
|            |  |             |                                  |  |
| (          | $2) \frac{SEUTION AT PLUMB. CHASE}{SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"}$   |             |                                  | 64-12A23-00  |
| •          |  | SHE         | et title<br>EVEL 1 - C           | OVERALL PLUMBING   |
|            |  | 1           |                                  | PLAN   |

SHEET

P101

![](_page_52_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_52_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_52_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_52_Figure_6.jpeg)

![](_page_52_Figure_8.jpeg)

- A MOUNT CIRCULATING PUMP, AQUASTAT, AND SHUTOFF VALVES BELOW CEILING IN ACCESIBLE LOCATION.
- B AQUASTAT TO START PUMP AS TEMPERATURE DROPS BELOW 100 F (ADJUSTABLE)
- C WIRING FROM PUMP TO AQUASTAT BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR
- D HOT WATER CIRCULATING PUMP: TACO 003-ST4
- E CHECK VALVE (TYPICAL)
- F SHUTOFF VALVE (TYPICAL)
- G 125 PSI TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE RELIFE VALVE.
- (H) PIPE FULL SIZE TO FLOOR DRAIN OR MOP SINK.
- (J) DIELECTRIC UNION FOR DISSIMILAR METALS, TYPICAL.
- K THERMOMETER
- L THERMAL EXPANSION TANK: THEMOL-X-ST-8

# HOT WATER CIRCULATING PUMP PIPING DETAIL NOT TO SCALE

![](_page_52_Picture_30.jpeg)

-(в

BUILDING

\_\_\_> 2 1/2" DCW TO

SHEET TITLE

PROJECT NO.

SHEET

DRAWN BY

CHECKED BY APPROVED BY

REVISION

# DATE DESCRIPTION 2/8/21 SD SUBMISSION 4/7/21 DD PROGRESS 4/21/21 DD SUBMISSION 6/18/21 CD PROGRESS 7/2/21 CD SUBMISSION

ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners

Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547

www.msconsultants.com

J.M.VEROSTKO,

2781 SALT SPRINGS ROAD YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44509

ETATE OF ,

BUILDING

AREA REPL

RES<sup>-</sup>

2221 Schrock Road

p 614.898.7100

f 614.898.7570

CLIENT

ISSUE DATE

Author

Checker

07/02/21

P401

64-12A23-00

NOT RUCTION

PLUMBING DETAILS

![](_page_53_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_53_Figure_1.jpeg)

## WASTE & VENT RISER DIAGRAM

| DRA        | WN BY               | ADO           |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CHE<br>APP | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | CWH           |
| ISSL       | JE DATE             | 07/02/21      |
|            | R                   | EVISION       |
| #          | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |
|            | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |
|            | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |
|            | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |
|            | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |
|            | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     | 4             |
|            |                     |               |

![](_page_53_Figure_6.jpeg)

ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners

2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_53_Picture_9.jpeg)

![](_page_53_Picture_10.jpeg)

<sup>(</sup>\_1 1/2"

<u>CO</u>

∠1 1/2"

<u>JS-1</u>

PROJECT NO. 64-12A23-00

SHEET TITLE PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS

SHEET

P402

| DUCTWORK SYMB | OLS               |
|---------------|-------------------|
| UP 🖂 DN       | SUP               |
| UP - DN       | RET               |
| UP S DN       | EXH               |
|               | ROU               |
|               | SUP               |
|               | EXH               |
|               | EXH/<br>TYPE      |
|               | EXH               |
|               | VAN<br>OFF        |
| <u>с НН В</u> | INCL              |
|               | INCL              |
|               | VAN<br>REC<br>SYM |
|               | VAN               |
|               | STAN              |
| 2 10x8 2      | NEW<br>DEP1       |
|               | DUCT              |
|               | MANI              |
| T             | THE               |
| TS            | TEM               |
|               |                   |

| AC ABBREVIAI | 10N5                      |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| SYMBOL       | DESCRIPTION               |
|              |                           |
| BEE          |                           |
| CWP          |                           |
| CWS          |                           |
| CTE          |                           |
| OTL          |                           |
| Ø            | DIAMETER                  |
| EC.          |                           |
| EBD          |                           |
| FA           | EMERGENOT ROOF DRAIN      |
| EE           | EXHAUST FAN               |
| FTB          | EXISTING TO REMAIN        |
| ET           | FINNED TUBE RADIATION     |
| GPM          | GALLONS PER MINUTE        |
| GC           | GENERAL CONTRACTOR        |
| HX           | HEAT EXCHANGER            |
| HWR          | HEATING WATER RETURN      |
| HWS          | HEATING WATER SUPPLY      |
| LPS          | LOW PRESSURE STEAM SUPPLY |
| MAU          | MAKE UP AIR UNIT          |
| MAX          | MAXIMUM                   |
| MC           | MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR     |
| MIN          | MINIMUM                   |
| MOD          | MOTOR OPERATED DAMPER     |
| OA           | OUTSIDE AIR               |
| PC           | PLUMBING CONTRACTOR       |
| PVC          | POLYVINYL CHLORIDE        |
| PSI          | POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH    |
| PRV          | PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE |
| P            | PUMP                      |
| RCP          | RADIANT CEILING PANEL     |
| RA           | RETURN AIR                |
| SA           | SUPPLY AIR                |
| SAF          | SUPPLY AIR FAN            |
| UH           | UNIT HEATER               |
| V            | VENT PIPING               |

#### IPPLY DUCT (UP & DOWN)

TURN DUCT (UP & DOWN)

HAUST DUCT (UP & DOWN)

OUND AND SQUARE 4-WAY CEILING DIFFUSERS

IPPLY TOP GRILLE (WALL TYPE)

HAUST OR RETURN CEILING GRILLE

HAUST OR RETURN BOTTOM GRILLE (WALL

HAUST OR RETURN TOP GRILLE (WALL TYPE)

NED ELBOW & AIR SPLIT TYPE DUCT TAKE-

CLINED RISE, IN DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW

CLINED DROP, IN DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW

NED ELBOW (PROVIDE ALL SQUARE OR CTANGULAR ELBOWS WITH VANES EVEN IF MBOL IS MISSING)

NED ELBOW (SHORT RADIUS)

ANDARD RADIUS ELBOW

N DUCT (INSIDE DIMENSIONS: WIDTH x ΓH)

T WITH SOUND LINING

NUAL VOLUME DAMPER

ERMOSTAT

MPERATURE SENSOR

# GENERAL NOTES

- ALL CONTRACTORS FOR THIS PR 011100 FOR REFERENCE TO OWN
- 2. DUCTWORK CONNECTIONS TO EC
- 3. ALL DUCT DIMENSIONAL DATA RE
- 4. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY FIELD C . ROUND DUCT FLEXIBLE CONNECT
- 6. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OT
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE NECE
- 8. PROVIDE VOLUME DAMPERS IN E
- 9. COORDINATE DUCT, WALL AND F 10. INSTALL ALL PIPING, DUCTWORK
- FILTER AREAS. . SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED
- CENTER DIFFUSRS IN 2'x2' HALF ( 12. ALL DUCTWORK TO BE INSULATED
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 13. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FI
- 14. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH NO AGAINST SOUND TRANSMISSION. OPENING.
- 15. PIPE UNIT CONDENSATE DRAINS
- 16. MOUNT AIR HANDLING UNITS AND
- 7. THERMOSTATS AND TEMPERATUR PROTECT AGAINST TAMPERING O SENSORS IN PUBLIC AREAS.
- 1/4" SCALE DUCTWORK SHOP DRA IS FABRICATED. CONTRACTOR SHA SUBMISSION OF THESE SHOP DRA DRAWINGS.
- 19. ALL CONTRACTORS SHALL REVIEW OPENINGS AND LINTEL REQUIREM
- 20. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHAL

|  | DRAWN BY   |
|--|--|
|  | CHECKED BY<br>APPROVED BY                          |
| ROJECT ARE RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW THE SUMMARY OF WORK, SPECIFICATION SECTION  | ISSUE DATE   |
| EQUIPMENT ARE PURSUANT TO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.   | REVIS  |
| EPRESENTS CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSIONS.   | # DATE [   |
| CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS OF JOB BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.  | 4/7/21 DD  |
| CTION TO DIFFUSERS SHALL BE NO LONGER THAN 5 FEET.   | 4/21/21 DD<br>6/18/21 CD                           |
| OTHER TRADES TO AVOID ANY CONFLICTS.   | 7/2/21 CD  |
| ESSARY TURNS AND OFFSETS TO AVOID ANY CONFLICTS WITH BUILDING ELEMENTS.  |  |
| EVERY BRANCH LINE BEFORE EACH DIFFUSER, GRILLE OR REGISTER.  |  |
| ROOF PENETRATIONS WITH RELEVANT TRADES.  |  |
| CAND EQUIPMENT FOR BEST SERVICE ACCESS TO ONITS. DO NOT IMPEDE COLEFOLE AND  |  |
| ED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS.<br>OF CEILING TILE.   |  |
| ED ON THE EXTERIOR FROM AHU/ERU TO DIFFUSER, GRILLE, REGISTER OR LOUVER  |  |
| FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE SLEEVED AND FIRE STOPPED.   |  |
| NON-FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE SLEEVED, CAULKED OR OTHERWISE SEALED<br>N. ALL EXPOSED PENETRATIONS SHALL HAVE A FLANGED EDGE, CONCEALING EDGE OF   |  |
|  |  |
| ID ENERGY BECOVERY UNITS ON CONCRETE PADS.   |  |
| URE SENSORS TO BE HOUSED IN LOCKABLE COVER OF STURDY CONSTRUCTION TO   | ms consult<br>engineers, archit                    |
| OR DAMAGE. HOUSING TO BE PROVIDED FOR ALL THERMOSTATS AND TEMPERATURE  | 2221 Schrock Re<br>Columbus, Ohio                  |
| RAWINGS SHOWING BEAMS, LIGHTS, ECT. SHALL BE SUBMITTED BEFORE ANY DUCTWORK<br>SHALL VERIFY ALL BEAM LOCATIONS, ELEVATIONS, AND EXISTING EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO<br>RAWINGS. NO DUCTWORK FABRICATION SHALL START UNTIL APPROVAL OF DUCT SHOP | p 614.898.7100<br>f 614.898.7570<br>www.msconsulta |
| EW ARCHITECTURAL PLANS SHOWING WALL TYPE AND CONSTRUCTION FOR TRANSFER<br>EMENTS.  |  |
| ALL "BLANK-OFF" ANY PORTIONS OF THE LOUVER AND SCREEN NOT REQUIRED.  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 2781 SALT SPRI                                     |
|  | YOUNGSTOWN,  |
|  | CLIENT   |
|  | Su   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | OFT.   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | AC AC  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | 1 12 CV  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | PROJECT NO   |
|  |  |
|  | HVA  |
|  | SHEET  |
|  |  |

| WMS           |
|---------------|
| JMV           |
| 07/02/21      |
| EVISION       |
| DESCRIPTION   |
| SD SUBMISSION |
| DD PROGRESS   |
| DD SUBMISSION |
| CD PROGRESS   |
| CD SUBMISSION |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |

![](_page_54_Picture_43.jpeg)

### Itants, inc.

itects, planners oad 0 43229-1547 ants.com

![](_page_54_Picture_46.jpeg)

![](_page_54_Picture_47.jpeg)

![](_page_54_Picture_48.jpeg)

H001

|             | AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE |                      |                 |               |                   |                    |          |                    |                               |                            |                |                        |                  |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| <u>MARK</u> |                            | MANUFACTURER &       |                 | <u>SUPPLY</u> | <u>E.S.P. IN.</u> | MOTOR<br><u>HP</u> | <u>C</u> | OOLING COIL        | =                             | GAS                        | <u>HEATING</u> | AHU ELECTRICAL<br>DATA | - <u>NOTES</u>   |
|             | LOCATION                   | MODEL NO.            | <u>0.a. crm</u> | <u>CFM</u>    |                   |                    | EER      | SENSIBLE<br>M.B.H. | <u>TOTAL</u><br><u>M.B.H.</u> | <u>INPUT</u><br><u>MBH</u> | OUTPUT MBH     | VOLT. & PHASE          |                  |
| AHU-1       | 117 MECHANICAL ROOM        | TRANE S9V2C100U4PSBB | 675             | 1700          | 0.5               | 3/4                | 12.0     |                    | 56.0                          | 100                        | 97             | 120V / 1Ø              | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| AHU-2       | 117 MECHANICAL ROOM        | TRANE S9V2C100U4PSBB | 675             | 1700          | 0.5               | 3/4                | 12.0     |                    | 56.0                          | 100                        | 97             | 120V / 1Ø              | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| AHU-3       | 117 MECHANICAL ROOM        | TRANE S9V2C100U4PSBB | 675             | 1700          | 0.5               | 3/4                | 12.0     |                    | 56.0                          | 100                        | 97             | 120V / 1Ø              | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6    |

AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE NOTES:

MAINTAIN 3'-0" CLEARANCE AT FRONT FACE OF EQUIPMENT. FAN TO RUN CONTINUOUSLY.

FURNISH UNIT WITH 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT WITH REMOTE SENSOR. SEE DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF THERMOSTAT AND SENSOR. MOUNT UNIT ON CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PAD, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION AND PAD THICKNESS.

PROVIDE TWINNING KIT FOR AHU-1 AND AHU-2.

MOUNT RETURN AIR DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR IN RETURN AIR DUCT PRIOR TO FRESH AIR CONNECTION FROM ERU-1. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. DUCT DETECTOR PROVIDED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR INSTALLED, POWERED AND TIED TO FIRE ALARM SYSTEM BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

## CONDENSING UNIT COUPDULE

|             | <u>CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE</u> |                 |                                |  |               |                             |                             |               |              |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| <u>MARK</u> | <u>SERVING</u>                  | MINIMUM<br>SEER | TOAL COOLING<br>CAPACITY (BTU) | <u>SENSIBLE</u><br><u>COOLING</u><br><u>CAPACITY (BTU)</u> | <u>M.C.A.</u> | VOLTAGE/PHA<br><u>SE/HZ</u> | MANUFACTURER & <u>MODEL</u> | <u>WEIGHT</u> | <u>NOTES</u> |  |
| CU-1        | AHU-1                           | 12.0            | 56000                          |  | 31.0          | 240/1/60                    | TRANE 4TTR4060              | 246           | 1, 2, 3      |  |
| CU-2        | AHU-2                           | 12.0            | 56000                          |  | 31.0          | 240/1/60                    | TRANE 4TTR4060              | 246           | 1, 2, 3      |  |
| CU-3        | AHU-3                           | 12.0            | 56000                          |  | 31.0          | 240/1/60                    | TRANE 4TTR4060              | 246           | 1, 2, 3      |  |

**CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE NOTES:** 

PROVIDE UNIT WITH REFRIGERATION LINE SETS, COMPLETE WITH ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES AND CONTROLS FROM CONDENSING UNIT TO AIR HANDLER.

FURNISH UNIT WITH LOW-AMBIENT TEMPERATURE KIT. MOUNT UNIT ON CONCRETE PAD, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION AND PAD THICKNESS.

|       |              |           |                       |            |                                   |        |             | <u>ENEI</u> | RGY RECO                      | VERY UN  | NIT SCHED    | ULE      |             |                     |          |                 |          |                    |        |            |                        |
|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|
|       |              |           |                       | COOLING DE | LING DESIGN HEAT EXCHANGER HEATIN |        |             | HEATING DE  | HEATING DESIGN HEAT EXCHANGER |          | SUPPLY FAN   |          | EXHAUST FAN |                     |          |                 |          |                    |        |            |                        |
| MARK  | MANUFACTURER | MODEL     | ТҮРЕ                  |            | OUTDOO                            | RAIR   |             | EXHAUST     | ENTERING AIR                  |          | EXHAUST      |          | EXT.        | MOTOR               |          | EXT.            | MOTOR    | FILTER QUANTITY /  | WEIGHT | VOLTAGE /  | NOTES                  |
|       |              | <u> </u>  |                       |            | ENTERING                          |        | LEAVING AIR | AIR TEMP DR | TEMP. DB                      | TEMP. DB | ENTERING AIR | AIRFLOW  | BRESS       | QUANTITY /<br>POWER | AIRFLOW  | STATIC<br>PRESS | QUANTITY | EFFICIENCY         |        | PHASE      |                        |
| ERU-1 | RENEWAIRE    | HE-3XJINH | STATIC ENTHALPY PLATE | 90.0°F     | 73.0°F                            | 79.5°F | 67.5°F      | 75.0°F      | -2.0°F                        | 48.5°F   | 70.0°F       | 2020 CFM | 0.50 IN-WG  | 1/2 HP              | 1920 CFM | 0.75 IN-WG      | 1/2 HP   | 6 PLEATED / MERV 8 | 628 LB | 240 V / 1ø | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 |
|       |              |           |                       |            |                                   |        |             |             |                               |          |              |          |             |                     |          |                 |          |                    |        |            |                        |

ENERGY RECOVERY UNIT SCHEDULE NOTES:

INTERLOCK WITH AHU-3 FOR ERU START/STOP CONTROL AND L-1 FOR DAMPER OPEN SIGNAL.

M.C. TO PROVIDE ALL LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING. PROVIDE WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED VFD'S, ONE FOR EACH FAN.

PROVIDE WITH INTEGRATED PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLS. PROVIDE WITH FACTORY MOUNTED FILTER ALARMS.

MAINTAIN 3'-0" CLEARANCE AROUND UNIT.

AIRFLOW ORIENTATION IS TO BE HORIZONTAL. MOUNT UNIT ON CONCRETE PAD, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION AND PAD THICKNESS.

|      | LOUVER SCHEDULE        |               |                                  |   |   |   |                              |              |  |
|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| MARK | LOCATION/<br>SERVING   | DESIGN<br>CFM | <u>SIZE (WxH,</u><br><u>IN.)</u> | <u>MINIMUM</u><br><u>FREE AREA</u><br>(SQ. FT.) | <u>MAX.</u><br><u>PRESSURE</u><br><u>DROP (IN. H20)</u> | <u>FREE AREA</u><br>MAX. VEOLCITY<br><u>(FPM)</u> | <u>SCREEN</u><br><u>TYPE</u> | <u>NOTES</u> |  |
| L-1  | MECHANICAL<br>ROOM 117 | 2020          | 48x36                            | 5.21  | 0.025   | 400   | BIRDSCREEN                   | 1            |  |
| L-2  | MECHANICAL<br>ROOM 117 | 1920          | 30x30                            | 2.56  | 0.085   | 750   | BIRDSCREEN                   |              |  |

LOUVER SCHEDULE NOTES:

FURNISH UNIT WITH 24 VDC MOTOR OPERATED DAMPER INTERLOCKED TO OPERATE WITH ERU-1. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING.

|            | CABINET UNIT HEATER SCHEDULE |                |                          |              |               |                                |                           |              |              |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|            |                              |                |                          | C            | ABINET        |                                | ELECT                     |              |              |
| MARK TURER |                              | MODEL NO.      | <u>TYPE</u>              | <u>WIDTH</u> | <u>LENGTH</u> | <u>HEATIN</u><br><u>G CAP.</u> | <u>VOLTA</u><br><u>GE</u> | <u>PHASE</u> | <u>NOTES</u> |
| RHP-1      | INDEECO                      | AS2448-750-120 | RADIANT CEILING<br>PANEL | 2'-0"        | 4'-0"         | 750 W                          | 120 V                     | 1            | 1, 2, 3      |
| RHP-2      | INDEECO                      | AS2448-750-120 | RADIANT CEILING<br>PANEL | 2'-0"        | 4'-0"         | 750 W                          | 120 V                     | 1            | 1, 2, 3      |
| RHP-3      | INDEECO                      | AS2448-750-120 | RADIANT CEILING<br>PANEL | 2'-0"        | 4'-0"         | 750 W                          | 120 V                     | 1            | 1, 2, 3      |
| RHP-4      | INDEECO                      | AS2448-750-120 | RADIANT CEILING<br>PANEL | 2'-0"        | 4'-0"         | 750 W                          | 120 V                     | 1            | 1, 2, 3      |
| RHP-5      | INDEECO                      | AS2448-750-120 | RADIANT CEILING<br>PANEL | 2'-0"        | 4'-0"         | 750 W                          | 120 V                     | 1            | 1, 2, 3      |

**ELECTRIC RADIANT HEATER SCHEDULE NOTES:** 

SUSPEND UNIT FROM STRUCTURE.

SEE DRAWINGS FOR LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTAT ARRANGEMENT. PROVIDE THERMOSTATS WITH LOCKABLE COVERS. FURNISH WITH FLUSH MOUNTED CEILING TRIM KIT.

PROVIDE WITH REMOTE CEILING MOUNTED LINE-VOLTAGE THERMOSTAT.

## DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES SCHEDULE

| <u>TAG</u> | MOUNTING     | DIFFUSER<br>FACE | NECK SIZE | MAX CFM  | <u>MAX N.C.</u> | <u>TYPE</u>                 | MANUFACTURER &<br>MODEL NO. |
|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| А          | DRYWALL      | 12x12            | 6"ø       | AS NOTED | 30              | SUPPLY DIFFUSER             | TITUS TMSA                  |
| В          | DRYWALL      | 24x24            | 8"ø       | AS NOTED | 30              | SUPPLY DIFFUSER             | TITUS TMSA                  |
| С          | DRYWALL      | 24x24            | 10"ø      | AS NOTED | 30              | SUPPLY DIFFUSER             | TITUS TMSA                  |
| D          | DUCT MOUNTED | 12x8             | 12x8      | AS NOTED | 30              | LOUVERED FACE SUPPLY GRILLE | TITUS 300RL                 |
| E          | DRYWALL      | 36x10            | 36x10     | AS NOTED | 30              | LOUVERED FACE SUPPLY GRILLE | TITUS 300RL                 |
| F          | DRYWALL      | 24x12            | 24x12     | AS NOTED | 30              | EGGCRATE RETURN GRILLE      | TITUS 50F                   |
| G          | DRYWALL      | 24x24            | 22x22     | AS NOTED | 30              | EGGCRATE RETURN GRILLE      | TITUS 50F                   |
| Н          | DUCT MOUNTED | 12x8             | 12x8      | AS NOTED | 30              | LOUVERED FACE RETURN GRILLE | TITUS 350RL                 |
| I          | DRYWALL      | 12x12            | 12x12     | AS NOTED | 30              | LOUVERED FACE RETURN GRILLE | TITUS 350RL                 |

| WMS           | DRAWN BY                  |      |  |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|--|
| JMV           | CHECKED BY<br>APPROVED BY |      |  |
| 07/02/21      | IE DATE                   | ISSU |  |
| EVISION       | R                         |      |  |
| DESCRIPTION   | DATE                      | #    |  |
| SD SUBMISSION | 2/8/21                    |      |  |
| DD PROGRESS   | 4/7/21                    |      |  |
| DD SUBMISSION | 4/21/21                   |      |  |
| CD PROGRESS   | 6/18/21                   |      |  |
| CD SUBMISSION | 7/2/21                    |      |  |
|               |                           |      |  |
|               |                           |      |  |
|               |                           |      |  |
|               |                           |      |  |
|               |                           |      |  |
|               |                           |      |  |

![](_page_55_Picture_31.jpeg)

## ms consultants, inc.

engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_55_Picture_34.jpeg)

2781 SALT SPRINGS ROAD YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44509

![](_page_55_Picture_36.jpeg)

H002

![](_page_56_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_56_Figure_1.jpeg)

| DRAWN BY  | WMS   |
|---|---|
| CHECKED BY<br>APPROVED BY   | JMV   |
| ISSUE DATE  | 07/02/21  |
| F   | EVISION   |
| # DATE  | DESCRIPTION   |
| 2/8/21  | SD SUBMISSION   |
| 4/7/21  | DD PROGRESS   |
| 4/21/21   | DD SUBMISSION   |
| 6/18/21   | CD PROGRESS   |
| 7/2/21  | CD SUBMISSION   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| ms con<br>engineers,<br>2221 Schro<br>Columbus,<br>p 614.898.7<br>f 614.898.7<br>t 614.898.7<br>co<br>DIALENT | A SPRINGS ROAD<br>SOURCE AND<br>A SPRING S ROAD<br>SOURCE AND A SOURCE AND A SO |
| CLIENT  | OF TRAILERO   |
| REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT   | MARIETTA, OHIO 45750<br>WASHINGTON COUNTY   |

![](_page_56_Figure_25.jpeg)

PROJECT NO.

64-12A23-00

SHEET TITLE

OVERALL HVAC PLAN

SHEET

H101

![](_page_57_Figure_0.jpeg)

8/202111:45:11

![](_page_58_Figure_2.jpeg)

# FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

![](_page_58_Figure_5.jpeg)

![](_page_58_Figure_6.jpeg)

# ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners

2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_58_Picture_9.jpeg)

![](_page_58_Picture_10.jpeg)

![](_page_58_Picture_11.jpeg)

![](_page_58_Picture_12.jpeg)

| PROJECT NO. | 64.4 |
|-------------|------|

64-12A23-00

SHEET TITLE FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

SHEET

E101

### Hex Notes:

- ROUTE CIRCUIT THROUGH LIGHTING CONTROL RELAY PANEL AS REQUIRED. SEE LIGHTING RELAY CONTROL PANEL WIRING DIAGRAM FOR DETAILS.
- CONNECT TO ROOM LIGHTING CIRCUIT AHEAD OF ANY/ALL SWITCHING AND RELAYS.

![](_page_59_Figure_2.jpeg)

FLOOR PLAN - POWER SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

| DRA        | WN BY               | GJL           |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CHE<br>APP | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | TJC           |
| ISSL       | JE DATE             | 07/02/21      |
|            | F                   | REVISION      |
| #          | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |
|            | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |
|            | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |
|            | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |
|            | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |
|            | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |

![](_page_59_Figure_5.jpeg)

#### ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners

2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100 f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_59_Picture_8.jpeg)

![](_page_59_Picture_9.jpeg)

![](_page_59_Picture_10.jpeg)

![](_page_59_Picture_11.jpeg)

![](_page_59_Picture_12.jpeg)

PROJECT NO.

64-12A23-00

SHEET TITLE

FLOOR PLAN - POWER

SHEET

E201

### Hex Notes:

- TELEVISION MONITOR. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN SO THAT THE RECEPTACLE AND DATA OUTLET ARE HIDDEN BEHIND THE TELEVISION.
- PROVIDE TRIPP LITE #SR24UB DATA RACK. VERIFY ALL ACESSORY REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO PURCHASE.

![](_page_60_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_60_Figure_3.jpeg)

![](_page_60_Figure_5.jpeg)

SHEET TITLE FLOOR PLAN - SYSTEMS

SHEET

E301

Hex Notes:
 PUSH PLATE TO BE MOUNTED ON MULLIAN AS DIRECTED.

# SYMBOL SCHEDULE

| SYMBOL            | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|--|
| \$                | HUBBELL #HBL1221-I<br>SINGLE POLE TOGGLE SWITCH 20A 120-277V   |
| \$ <sub>LV</sub>  | HUBBELL<br>LOW VOLTAGE PUSH BUTTON SWITCH  |
| \$ 3              | HUBBELL #HBL1223-I<br>3 WAY TOGGLE SWITCH 20A 120-277V   |
| \$_               | LEVITON<br>0-10V LED DIMMER WITH MOMENTARY ON/OFF SWITCH   |
| \$ <sub>D3</sub>  | LEVITON<br>3-WAY 0-10V DIMMER WITH MOMENTARY ON/OFF SWITCH   |
| \$ <sub>os</sub>  | HUBBELL #AD2000I1<br>DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR/WALL SWITCH  |
| \$ <sub>VS</sub>  | LEVITON #IPV15<br>DUAL TECHNOLOGY VACANCY SENSOR/WALL SWITCH   |
| $S_{L}$           | ALADDIN LIGHT LIFT WALL MOUNTED SMART CONTROLLER FOR TYPE "D" LIGHTING FIXTURES.   |
|                   | LOW VOLTAGE LCRP OVERRIDE SWITCH   |
| $\bigcirc$        | HUBBELL #HBL5362-I-TR<br>20A TAMPER RESISTANT DUPLEX RECEPTACLE 125 VOLT WITH BRASS BACK STRAP   |
| $\bigoplus$       | QUANTITY OF 2 HUBBELL #HBL5362-I-TR WITH BRASS BACK STRAP<br>2-20AMP TAMPER RESISTANT 125VOLT DUPLEX RECEPTACLES INSTALLED IN ONE 4" SQUARE BOX  |
|                   | HUBBELL<br>30A, 240 VOLT, 1 PHASE RECEPTACLE   |
| G OR<br>GFI<br>WP | HUBBELL #GFTRST20-I - WP DENOTES WEATHER PROOF COVER<br>20 AMP TAMPER RESISTANT GFCI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE   |
| <b>W</b> USB      | HUBBELL #USB20A5-I<br>20A USB TAMPER RESISTANT DUPLEX RECEPTACLE 125 VOLT  |
| GP                | HUBBELL #HBL5352-I<br>20A DUPLEX RECEPTACLE 125 VOLT WITH BRASS BACK STRAP PROTECTED UPSTREAM BY GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER<br>OR GFCI OUTLET  |
| $\bigtriangleup$  | DATA/TELEPHONE OUTLET - PROVIDE A 4" SQUARE, 1 1/2" DEEP METAL BOX WITH 1 GANG RING.<br>STUB A 1" BUSHED CONDUIT ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING.   |
| HD                | HAND DRYER CONNECTION AS REQUIRED.   |
|                   | FUSED OR NONFUSED DISCONNECT AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS OR EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE(S).  |
|                   | FUSIBLE COMBINATION STARTER - SIZE AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS  |
| U                 | JUNCTION BOX - SIZE AS REQUIRED  |
| JS                | SENSOR (ELECTRONIC) FLUSH VALVE CONNECTION. THE SENSOR SHALL BE FLUSH IN THE WALL<br>AND ALL TRANSFORMERS AND WIRING SHALL BE CONCEALED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING.<br>EXTEND THE LOW VOLTAGE WIRING TO EACH SENSOR CONCEALED.                   |
| ED PP             | ELECTRIC DOOR OPERATOR AND WALL PUSH PLATE. PROVIDE ALL CONDUIT, WIRING, BACK BOXES, ETC.<br>AS REQUIRED.  |
| \$ M              | MANUAL MOTOR STARTER   |
|                   | CCTV CAMERA - PROVIDE A 4" SQUARE, 1 1/2" DEEP METAL BOX WITH 1 GANG RING. PROVIDE A<br>CAT 6 CABLE FROM THE CAMERA TO THE DATA RACK. TERMINATE CABLING AS DIRECTED.<br>PROVIDE SYSTEM COMPATIBLE CAMERA AND TIE INTO EXISTING SECURITY SYSTEM |
| OS                | HUBBELL #ATD2000CRP SENSOR, #CU300A POWER PACK<br>24VDC DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR   |
| VS                | LEVITON #OSC20-MOW, #OPP20-002 POWER PACK, 24VDC DUAL TECHNOLOGY VACANCY SENSOR<br>TIE WALL SWITCH OR DIMMER INTO THE POWER PACK AS REQUIRED FOR MANUAL-ON OPERATION   |
| (VS) <sub>W</sub> | LEVITON #OSW12-MOW, #OPP20-002 POWER PACK, 24VDC DUAL TECHNOLOGY VACANCY SENSOR<br>TIE WALL SWITCH OR DIMMER INTO THE POWER PACK AS REQUIRED FOR MANUAL-ON OPERATION   |
| <b>→</b>          | LONG SLASH DENOTES NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR, SHORT SLASH DENOTES PHASE CONDUCTOR<br>AND \_ SLASH DENOTES ISOLATED GROUND CONDUCTOR  |

|              | LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE   |  |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|---|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MARK         | DESCRIPTION   | MANUFACTURERS AND CATALOG #'S  | LAMPS   | VOLTS | MOUNTING  | REMARKS  |  |  |  |  |
| A            | 6" LED RECESSED DOWN LIGHT  | LITHONIA #LDN6-35/20-LO6-AR-LSS-MVOLT-EZ10<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL  | LED   | 120   | RECESSED  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AE           | 6" LED RECESSED DOWN LIGHT W/ EMERGENCY DRIVER                                      | LITHONIA #LDN6-35/20-LO6-AR-LSS-MVOLT-EZ10-EL<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL   | LED   | 120   | RECESSED  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В            | 4' LED INDUSTRIAL FIXTURE   | METALUX #4-SNLED-LD4-49SL-LN-UNV-L835-CD-1-AYC-CHAIN/SET<br>LITHONIA #ZL2N-L48-5000LM-MDD-MVOLT-35K-80CRI-WH-HC36<br>COLUMBIA #LCL-4-35-ML-ED-U-CSHC                   | LED   | 120   | CHAIN     |  |  |  |  |  |
| BE           | 4' LED INDUSTRIAL FIXTURE W/ EMERGENCY BALLAST                                      | METALUX #4-SNLED-LD4-49SL-LN-UNV-L835-CD-1-AYC-CHAIN/SET-EL14<br>LITHONIA #ZL2N-L48-5000LM-MDD-MVOLT-35K-80CRI-WH-HC36-BSL722<br>COLUMBIA #LCL-4-35-ML-ED-U-CSHC-ELL14 |   |       |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| С            | LED TRACK LIGHT FIXTURE   | JUNO #R606L-35K-80CRI-PDIM-FL-BL<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL  | LED   | 120   | TRACK     | VERIFY COLOR WITH ARCHITECT  |  |  |  |  |
| D            | DECORATIVE CHANDELIER FIXTURE   | ARTCRAFT #AC10004<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL   | (24) E26 MEDIUM BASE<br>35K LED EDISON<br>600 LUMEN MINIMUM | 120   | PENDANT   | PROVIDE AN ALADDIN LIGHT LIFT #ALL700-CM POWER<br>OPERATED LOWERING KIT WITH SHORTLIFT CONTROLLER<br>WALL MOUNTED CONTROL FOR EACH FIXTURE.    |  |  |  |  |
| TR1          | 10' SURFACE MOUNTED TRACK   | JUNO #T-2FT-8FT-BL W/ #T23 CONNECTOR<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL  | LED   | 120   | WALL      | PROVIDE ALL COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED.  |  |  |  |  |
| TR2          | 12' SURFACE MOUNTED TRACK   | JUNO #T-12FT-BL<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL   | LED   | 120   | WALL      | PROVIDE ALL COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED.  |  |  |  |  |
| S 1          | 6" RECESSED DOWNLIGHT   | GOTHAM #EVO-40/30-6AR-MWD-LSS-MVOLT-EZ1<br>OR EQUAL BY PRESCOLITE OR PORTFOLIO   | LED   | 120   | RECESSED  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S2           | WALL MOUNTED LED FIXTURE  | WSRLEDP4-40K-SR3-MVOLT-DBLXD<br>OR EQUAL BY LITHOMNIA OR PORTFOLIO   | LED   | 120   | WALL      | VERIFY COLOR WITH ARCHITECT  |  |  |  |  |
| S3           | GROUND MOUNTED FLOOD LIGHT  | LITHONIA#OFL1-LED-P1-30K-MVOLT-THK-DDBXD<br>LUMARK #AXCS10A-BK-SFKIT/AXCS-XX   | LED   | 120   | GROUND    | VERIFY COLOR WITH ARCHITECT  |  |  |  |  |
| S4           | 40' POLE MOUNTED LED FIXTURE<br>PROVIDE (4) HORIZONTAL ARMS WITH ROUND POLE ADAPTER | HOLOPHANE #HMLED3-PK1-30K-MVOLT-HBK-AW<br>OR EQUAL BY LITHONIA OR PORTFOLIO VERIFY PERFORMANCE WITH ENGINEER   | LED   | 120   | POLE      | POLE LITHONIA #RTS-39-9-0F-DM49-VD-TP PROVIDE FULL<br>BASE COVER OR EQUAL BY McGRAW EDISON OR BEACON<br>VERIFY COLOR SELECTION WITH ARCHITECT. |  |  |  |  |
| $\bigotimes$ | LED EXIT FIXTURE  | SURE-LITES #LPX-60-R-WH<br>LITHONIA #LHQM-LED-R-HO<br>DUAL LITE #LXURW   | INCLUDED  | 120   | UNIVERSAL | SHADED PORTION DENOTES ORIENTATION.<br>PROVIDE (2) FACE WHERE SHOWN OR REQUIRED.<br>WALL MOUNT WHERE POSSIBLE.                                 |  |  |  |  |
|              | LED EXIT FIXTURE WITH HEADS   | LITHONIA #LHQM-LED-R-HO<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL   | INCLUDED  | 120   | UNIVERSAL | SHADED PORTION DENOTES ORIENTATION.<br>PROVIDE (2) FACE WHERE SHOWN OR REQUIRED.<br>WALL MOUNT WHERE POSSIBLE.                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 4            | 2 HEAD EMERGENCY LIGHT  | LITHONIA #ELM4L<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL   | INCLUDED  | 120   | UNIVERSAL |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$   | REMOTE EM HEAD - WEATHERPROOF   | LITHONIA #ELA-T-QWP-L0309<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL   | INCLUDED  | 120   | UNIVERSAL |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | MECH                  | IAN     |         | . EQUIPI  | MENT    | SCHEDUL                  | E                               |       |   |
|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---|
|         |                       |         |         |           |         |                          |                                 |       | MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE NOTES:  |
| MARK    | DESCRIPTION           | HP      | KVA     | VOLTAGE/Ø | STARTER | COMBO STARTER<br>AT LOAD | SAFETY SWITCH<br>AT LOAD        | NOTES | 1. MAKE FIELD CONNECTIONS WITH LIQUIDTITE, SEALTITE AND FITTINGS.<br>SIZE AS NOTED OR REQUIRED.                                     |
| AHU-1   | AIR HANDLING UNIT     | 3/4     |         | 240/1     | N/A     | N/A                      | <u>30A 2P SW</u><br>15A FUSE    | 2,3   | 2. MAKE FIELD CONNECTIONS WITH GREENFIELD FLEX AND FITTINGS.<br>SIZE AS NOTED OR REQUIRED.  |
| AHU-2   | AIR HANDLING UNIT     | 3/4     |         | 240/1     |         |                          | <u>30A 2P SW</u><br>15A FUSE    | 2,3   | 3. FURNISH AND INSTALL SAFETY SWITCH AND FUSE AS NOTED AND PROVIDE SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED.  |
| AHU-3   | AIR HANDLING UNIT     | 3/4     |         | 240/1     |         |                          | <u>30A 2P SW</u><br>15A FUSE    | 2,3   | 4. FURNISH AND INSTALL COMBINATION FUSIBLE STARTER AND FUSE AS<br>NOTED AND PROVIDE SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED. STARTERS SHALL HAVE       |
| CU-1    | CONDENSING UNIT       |         | 10.5    | 240/1     |         |                          | 60A 2P SW 3R<br>50A FUSE        | 1,3   | (2) NORMALLY OPEN AND (2) NORMALLY CLOSED AUXILARY CONTACTS<br>AND H-O-A SELECTOR AND CPT.  |
| CU-2    | CONDENSING UNIT       |         | 10.5    | 240/1     |         |                          | 60A 2P SW 3R<br>50A FUSE        | 1,3   | <ol> <li>5. FURNISH AND INSTALL MANUAL MOTOR STARTER.</li> <li>6. CONNECT TO LOCAL LIGHTING CIRCUIT AND SWITCH WITH ROOM</li> </ol> |
| CU-3    | CONDENSING UNIT       |         | 10.5    | 240/1     |         |                          | <u>60A 2P SW 3R</u><br>50A FUSE | 1,3   | <ul> <li>LIGHTING.</li> <li>7. PROVIDE 120VOLT CIRCUIT FOR HUMIDIFIER AND AIR CLEANER AND CONNECT AS REQUIRED.</li> </ul>           |
| ERU-1   | ENERGY RECOVERY UNIT  | (2) 2.0 |         | 240/1     |         |                          | <u>30A 2P SW</u><br>30A FUSE    | 2,3   | 8. PROVIDE DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS IN THE SUPPLY AND RETURN<br>AIR DUCT SYSTEMS. VERIFY QUANTITY WITH DUCT ARRANGEMENT.                |
| HWH     | ELECTRIC WATER HEATER |         | (2) 3.0 | 240/1     |         |                          | <u>60A 2P SW</u><br>35A FUSE    | 2,3   | PROVIDE TEST SWITCH AND FAN SHUT DOWN WIRING.   |
| RHP-1-5 | RADIANT HEAT PANEL    |         | .75     | 120/1     |         |                          | <u>30A 2P SW</u><br>10A FUSE    | 2,3   |   |
| CIRC    | CIRCULATING PUMP      | FRAC.   |         | 120/1     | N/A     | N/A                      | MANUAL STARTER                  | 2,5   |   |

| DRAWN BY   | GJL  |
|--|--|
| CHECKED BY   |  |
| APPROVED BY  | TJC  |
| ISSUE DATE   | 06/18/21   |
| F  | REVISION   |
| # DATE   | DESCRIPTION  |
| 2/8/21   | SD SUBMISSION  |
| 4/7/21   | DD PROGRESS  |
| 6/18/21  | CD PROGRESS  |
| 7/2/21   | CD SUBMISSION  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ms con<br>engineers,<br>2221 Schro<br>Columbus,<br>p 614.898.<br>f 614.898.<br>f 614.898.<br>co<br>JANNA<br>co | ALT SPRINGS ROAD   |
|  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT<br>DEPARTMENT<br>DEPARTMENT<br>SP L   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT DEPARTMENT LIGHT  | TEOFORIO<br>OFTRANSPORT  |
| EA BUILDING  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT DEPARTMENT  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT CLIENT CLIENT CLIENT  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| EST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| REST AREA BUILDING<br>REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| REPLACEMENT  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT  | TEOFORIO<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPORT<br>OFTRANSPO |
| REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT  | TOWN, OHIO 44509   |
| PROJECT<br>REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| PROJECT<br>PROJECT<br>REST AREA BUILDING<br>REPLACEMENT  | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |
| CLIENT<br>BROTECT NO.  | TOWN, OHIO 44509   |
| CLIENT<br>DEPERTURE<br>INONECT<br>DEPERTURE<br>BROTECT NO.   | STOWN, OHIO 44509  |

SHEET

E401

![](_page_62_Figure_0.jpeg)

|      | DESCRIPTIO       | N          | CIR<br>NO | LOAD | C.B.<br>AMP |          |   | C.B.<br>AMP | LOAD | CIR<br>NO | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|------------------|------------|-----------|------|-------------|----------|---|-------------|------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| ITG  | LOBBY 102        |            | 1         | 221  | 20          |          |   | 20          | 321  | 2         | LTG LOBBY 102                 |
| LTG  | ROOM 104, 105, 1 | 17         | 3         | 416  | 20          |          |   | 20          | 292  | 4         | LTG RESTROOM 106.107          |
| LTG  | RESTROOM 111.1   | 12.115.115 | 5         | 900  | 20          |          |   | 20          | 540  | 6         | LTG LOBBY 102, RR 109, 116    |
| LTG  | VESTIBULE 101    | , , , .    | 7         | 120  | 20          | $\frown$ | - | 20          | 428  | 8         | LTG PORCH 118, 119            |
| REC  | EPS VENDING 103  |            | 9         | 1000 | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 900  | 10        | RECEPS MAINT. 105             |
| REC  | EPS VENDING 103  |            | 11        | 1000 | 20          |          | - | 20          | 720  | 12        | RECEPS MAINT. 105             |
| REC  | EPS VENDING 103  | }          | 13        | 1000 | 20          | $\frown$ | _ | 20          | 720  | 14        | RECEPS LOBBY 102              |
| REC  | EPS VENDING 103  | ;          | 15        | 1000 | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 500  | 16        | WATER COOLER                  |
| REC  | EPS VENDING 103  | }          | 17        | 1000 | 20          | $\frown$ | - | 20          | 540  | 18        | RECEPS LOBBY 102              |
| REC  | EPS VENDING 103  |            | 19        | 1000 | 20          | $\frown$ | - | 20          | 1080 | 20        | RECEPS EXTERIOR, RR 110       |
| HAN  | D DRYERS RM 110  | )          | 21        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 720  | 22        | RECEPS LOBBY 102, RR 107, 108 |
| HANI | D DRYERS RM 110  | )          | 23        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ | _ | 20          | 720  | 24        | RECEPS RR 113, 115            |
| HANI | D DRYERS RM 112  | 2          | 25        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 1080 | 26        | RECEPS RM 111, 114, 117, EXT. |
| HANI | D DRYERS RM 112  | 2          | 27        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ | - | 20          | 500  | 28        | HAND DRYERS RM 113            |
| SENS | SOR FAUCETS RM   | 1110       | 29        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 500  | 30        | HAND DRYERS RM 113            |
| SENS | SOR FAUCETS RM   | 1112       | 31        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ | - | 20          | 500  | 32        | HAND DRYERS RM 115            |
| HANI | D DRYERS RR 108  | }          | 33        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 500  | 34        | HAND DRYERS RM 115            |
| HANI | D DRYERS RR 107  | ,          | 35        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ | - | 20          | 500  | 36        | SENSOR FAUCETS RM 113         |
| SENS | SOR FAUCETS RR   | 107, 108   | 37        | 150  | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 500  | 38        | SENSOR FAUCETS RM 115         |
| LCRF | C                |            | 39        | 500  | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 800  | 40        | SITE LIGHTING                 |
| LTG  | EXTERIOR         |            | 41        | 244  | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 150  | 42        | SITE LIGHTING                 |
| LTG  | LOBBY 102        |            | 43        | 750  | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 360  | 44        | RECEPS LOBBY 102              |
| REC  | EPS LOBBY 102    |            | 45        | 720  | 20          | $\frown$ | _ | 20          | 360  | 46        | RECEPS LOBBY 102              |
| PAR  | KING LOT LIGHTIN | IG         | 47        | 2150 | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 2150 | 48        | PARKING LOT LIGHTING          |
|      |                  |            | 49        | 2150 | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 2150 | 50        | •                             |
| PAR  | KING LOT LIGHTIN | IG         | 51        | 2150 | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 2150 | 52        | PARKING LOT LIGHTING          |
|      |                  |            | 53        | 2150 | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          | 2150 | 54        | <b>.</b>                      |
| SPAF | RE               |            | 55        |      | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          |      | 56        | SPARE                         |
|      |                  |            | 57        |      | 20          | $\frown$ |   | 20          |      | 58        |                               |
| L 1  |                  |            | 59        |      | 20          |          |   | 20          |      | 60        |                               |

![](_page_62_Figure_4.jpeg)

![](_page_62_Figure_5.jpeg)

# OCCUPANCY SENSOR WIRING DIAGRAM

| DRA         | WN BY               | GJL           |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CHE<br>APPI | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | TJC           |
| ISSU        | IE DATE             | 06/18/21      |
|             | R                   | EVISION       |
| #           | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |
|             | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |
|             | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |
|             | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |
|             | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |
|             | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |
|             |                     |               |
|             |                     |               |
|             |                     |               |
|             |                     |               |
|             |                     |               |
|             |                     |               |
|             |                     |               |

![](_page_62_Picture_9.jpeg)

ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100

. f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_62_Picture_12.jpeg)

2781 SALT SPRINGS ROAD YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44509

![](_page_62_Figure_14.jpeg)

| PROJECT NO. | 64-12A23-00 |
|-------------|-------------|
| SHEET TITLE |             |

E402

DETAILS AND SCHEDULES

|       | 1         | РН       | PAN         | VE        | L<br>w _2   | "Aź<br>40/120 | 2"<br>_ volt | 30K       | AICSURFACEMTD      |
|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|
|       | CIR<br>NO | LOAD     | C.B.<br>AMP |           |             | C.B.<br>AMP   | LOAD         | CIR<br>NO | DESCRIPTION        |
|       | 1         | 1500     | 20          | $\frown$  |             | 20            |              | 2         | SPARE              |
|       | 3         | 1500     | 20          | $\frown$  |             | 20            | 750          | 4         | RHP-5              |
|       | 5         |          | 20          | $\frown$  |             | 20            | 450          | 6         | ELECTRIC DOORS     |
|       | 7         | 2916     | 35          |           |             | 20            | 450          | 8         | ELECTRIC DOORS     |
|       | 9         | 2916     |             |           |             | 45            | 3150         | 10        | HP-1               |
|       | 11        | 1632     | 15          | 4         |             | ~             | 3150         | 12        |                    |
|       | 13        | 1632     |             |           | $-\uparrow$ | 45            | 3150         | 14        | HP-2               |
|       | 15        | 1632     | 15          |           |             | ~             | 3150         | 16        |                    |
|       | 17        | 1632     |             |           | $-\uparrow$ | 45            | 3150         | 18        | HP-3               |
|       | 19        | 1632     | 15          | $\square$ |             | 2             | 3150         | 20        |                    |
|       | 21        | 1632     |             |           |             | 20            | 200          | 22        | CIRC               |
|       | 23        | 500      | 20          | $\frown$  | -+          | 30            | 3000         | 24        | HWH                |
|       | 25        |          | 20          | $\frown$  |             | ~             | 3000         | 26        |                    |
|       | 27        |          | 20          |           |             | 20            | 1000         | 28        | RECEPS TECH CLOSET |
|       | 29        |          | 20          |           |             | 30            | 1000         | 30        | RECEPS TECH CLOSET |
|       | 31        |          | 20          |           | ┝━┢╫        | r<br>L        | 1000         | 32        |                    |
|       | 33        |          | 20          | $\frown$  |             | 20            |              | 34        | SPARE              |
|       | 35        |          | 20          | $\frown$  |             | 20            |              | 36        |                    |
|       | 37        |          | 20          | $\frown$  |             | 20            |              | 38        |                    |
|       | 39        |          |             | $\frown$  |             | 20            |              | 40        |                    |
|       | 41        |          |             | $\frown$  |             | 20            |              | 42        |                    |
|       | 43        |          |             | $\frown$  |             | 20            |              | 44        |                    |
|       | 45        |          |             | $\sim$    |             | 20            |              | 46        |                    |
|       | 47        |          | 100         |           |             | 20            |              | 48        |                    |
|       | 49        |          |             | ┢╢╋       |             | 20            |              | 50        |                    |
|       | 51        |          | 200         | $\square$ |             | 20            |              | 52        |                    |
|       | 53        |          |             | [+]       |             | 20            |              | 54        | •                  |
| E SII | NGLE T    | UB CONST | RUCTI       | ON        |             |               |              |           | LOAD: 303 AMPS     |
|       |           |          |             |           |             |               |              |           |                    |

SPARE

SPARE

LTG LOBBY 102

LTG LOBBY 102

LTG RESTROOMS 110,112,113,115

LTG LOBB 102, RR 109, 116

LTG VESTIBULE 101

LTG PORCH 118, 119

LTG EXTERIOR

LTG LOBBY 102

SITE LIGHTING

SITE LIGHTING

PARKING LOT LIGHTING

PARKING LOT LIGHTING

PARKING LOT LIGHTING

PARKING LOT LIGHTING

N.T.S.

![](_page_63_Figure_7.jpeg)

"LCRP-1" WIRING DIAGRAM

## <u>♦ NOTES:</u>

- 4-CONDUCTOR DATA COMMUNICATIONS CABLE, PLENUM RATED, IN CONDUIT, PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- GLOBAL DATA LINE, 4-CONDUCTOR DATA COMMUNICATIONS CABLE, PLENUM RATED, IN CONDUIT, PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.  $\langle 2 \rangle$
- RELAY PANEL WITH PHOTOCELL, PHOTOCELL MODULE, AND NETWORK CLOCK/PROGRAMMER.
- $\langle 4 \rangle$   $\square$  DENOTES DATALINE LIGHTING INTEGRATOR SWITCH.

## NOTES:

- 1. THIS RISER REPRESENTS A TYPICAL SYSTEM AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR INSTALLATION. THE SYSTEM SUPPLIER SHALL PROVIDE INSTALLATION DRAWINGS AND WIRING DIAGRAMS. EXACT SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE SYSTEM SUPPLIER. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE: A) RELAY PANEL SCHEDULES INDICATING CIRCUIT AND AREA SERVED. B) LAYOUT OF EACH LIGHTING CONTROL STATION AND SUGGESTED OPERATION OF BUTTON FUNCTION.
- 2. SYSTEM SUPPLIER SHALL SUPERVISE INSTALLATION, PROGRAM AND TEST SYSTEM, AND INSTRUCT OWNER ON SYSTEM OPERATION. ALL PROGRAMMING SHALL BE APPROVED AND COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER.
- 3. PROGRAM ALL INTERIOR LIGHTING CIRCUITS VIA CONTROL STATION (WITH OVERRIDE) AND TIME CLOCK.
- 4. PROGRAM ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING CIRCUITS VIA SITE LIGHTING PHOTOCELL AND TIME CLOCK.
- 5. PROVIDE MULTIPLE COMMISSIONING BY THE MANUFACTURER AS VARIOUS PHASES OF THE PROJECT ARE COMPLETE.
- 6. FOR SWITCH LOCATIONS, PROVIDE LIGHTING INTEGRATOR DATALINE SWITCHES WITH NECESSARY QUANTITY OF BUTTONS, MASTER BUTTON AND OVERRIDE BUTTON AS REQUIRED AT EACH LOCATION.

| DRA        | WN BY               | GJL           |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| CHE<br>APP | CKED BY<br>ROVED BY | TJC           |
| ISSL       | JE DATE             | 06/18/21      |
|            | R                   | EVISION       |
| #          | DATE                | DESCRIPTION   |
|            | 2/8/21              | SD SUBMISSION |
|            | 4/7/21              | DD PROGRESS   |
|            | 4/21/21             | DD SUBMISSION |
|            | 6/18/21             | CD PROGRESS   |
|            | 7/2/21              | CD SUBMISSION |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |
|            |                     |               |

![](_page_63_Picture_22.jpeg)

ms consultants, inc. engineers, architects, planners 2221 Schrock Road Columbus, Ohio 43229-1547 p 614.898.7100

f 614.898.7570 www.msconsultants.com

![](_page_63_Picture_25.jpeg)

![](_page_63_Picture_26.jpeg)

![](_page_63_Picture_27.jpeg)

#### PROJECT NO. 64-12A23-00

SHEET TITLE

DETAILS

SHEET

E403

![](_page_64_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_64_Picture_3.jpeg)

![](_page_64_Figure_4.jpeg)

![](_page_65_Figure_1.jpeg)

## **○NOTES**

- (1) ROUTE THROUGH LIGHTING CONTROL RELAY PANEL.
- PROVIDE (1) 2" CONDUIT FROM THE DATA CLOSET TO THE PULL BOX SHOWN CAMERA CABLING.
- 3 SIGHT LIGHTING FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS.
- PROVIDE (6) #4 AWG IN (1) 1 1/2" CONDUIT FROM LCRP-1 TO THE IN GRADE QUAZITE JUNCTION BOX AS SHOWN FOR FUTURE PARKING LOT LIGHTING CONNECTION.
- (5) PROVIDE (3) #350 MCM CU WITH (1) #4 GRD IN (1) 3" CONDUIT FROM PANEL "A2" IN MECHANICAL ROOM 117 TO THE EXISTING WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT.
- **(6)** PULL BOXES FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS.
- APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF SITE SPEAKERS. VERIFY FINAL LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. PROVIDE (1) 1" UNDERGROUND CONDUIT BETWEEN LOCATIONS.
- (8) APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF DATA OFFICE IN THE MAINTENANCE OFFICE.
- PROVIDE A QUAZITE OR EQUAL HAND HOLE TO BE 18" WIDE X 18" LENGTH X 24" DEEP TYPE "PG" ENCLOSURE WITH TRAFFIC RATED COVER. PROVIDE A DRAIN MOUNTED IN BOTTOM OF PULL BOX TIED INTO SANITARY. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

NORTH

SCALE: 1" = 30'-0"

2. PROVIDE PULL STRINGS IN ALL EMPTY CONDUITS. 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE UNDERGROUND CONDUIT ROUTING AND UTILITY TIE-IN LOCATION WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO CONDUIT INSTALLATION.

![](_page_65_Figure_21.jpeg)

DRAWN BY

## SITE NOTES:

1. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE 1 1/4" PVC 40 MINIMUM WITH A MINIMUM BURIAL DEPTH OF 36" BELOW SUBGRADE AND SHALL HAVE A 6" PREMIUM SAND FILL ENVELOPE. WIRE SIZE SHALL BE #6 AWG MINIMUM UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

![](_page_66_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_67_Figure_0.jpeg)

# ODOT MARIETTA REST AREA

![](_page_68_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_68_Picture_2.jpeg)

![](_page_68_Picture_3.jpeg)

4

|  |   | LEGEN                          |             | PLEASE  | CONTACT THE CAD MANAG   | ER AT THE LIMA  |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
|  | F   | IXED CAMERA                    |             | OFFICE W  | ABOUT THIS DOCUME   | NCTION  |
|  | PTZ P   | AN-TILT-ZOOM DOME              | CAMERA      |   |   | NOTICE  |
|  | <u>360°</u> 3   | 60° CAMERA                     |             | DISCLOSE<br>NORTHWE<br>NOT BE US  | D IN CONFIDENCE. IT IS THE<br>STERN OHIO SECURITY SYS<br>SED (EXCEPT FOR EVALUATION<br>SED REPRODUCED WITHOU  | PROPERTY OF<br>TEMS AND SHALL<br>ON), DISCLOSED   |
|  | <u>(180</u> ) 1   | 80° CAMERA                     |             | WRITTEN (<br>SYSTEMS.<br>IN WHOLF   | CONSENT OF NORTHWESTEF<br>IF CONSENT IS GIVEN FOR R<br>OR IN PART, THIS NOTICE SF   | RN OHIO SECURITY<br>REPRODUCTION,<br>ALL APPEAR ON  |
|  |   |                                |             | ANY SUCH  | REPRODUCTION, IN WHOLE  | OR IN PART.   |
|  | NVR N   | ETWORK VIDEO RECO              | DRDER       | *THIS   | DRAWING HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY T  | THE FOLLOWING:  |
|  |   | ITERMEDIATE OR MAI             | N           | DRAWN BY  | DAN JONES   | 04/30/21  |
|  | P 3   | 0' POLE                        |             | REVIEW BY   | WENDY BRODEUR   | 04/30/21  |
|  | P 1   | 6' POLE                        |             |   |   |   |
|  | WIR   | RING LE                        | GEND        | FINAL<br>REVIEW BY  | BRAD PURTEE   | 04/30/21  |
|  | A SIA<br>RG   | MESE CABLE:<br>59 COAX / 2c18  | BG ST       |   | INSERT NAME HERE  | E DATE  |
|  | B RG  | <mark>6 COAX</mark><br>59 COAX |             |   | 1.1.1   |   |
|  | D 2c1   | 8g ST                          |             |   |   |   |
|  | E 2c1<br>* USE  | 4g ST<br>PLENUM WIRE AS        | REQUIRED *  |   | ()  |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   | <b>—</b>  |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   | $\boldsymbol{\boldsymbol{\leq}}$  |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   | $\overline{\mathbf{O}}$   |
|  |   |                                |             |   | =   | UJ  |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   | $\boldsymbol{()}$   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   | Б   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   | S   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   | SC  |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   | S   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   | S   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             |   |   |   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1   | CD SUBMISSION   | 07/02/2   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE   | 07/02/2<br>DATE   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE   | 07/02/2<br>DATE   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE   | 07/02/2<br>DATE   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE   | 07/02/2<br>DATE   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE   | 07/02/2<br>DATE   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE   | SECURITY  |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE   | SECURITY<br>SHALL   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE   | SECURITY<br>SECURITY<br>SHALL   |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>INVESTERN OHIO<br>SYSTEMS, INC<br>ODC STATE FIRE MARS<br>CERTIFIED # 53 2 10<br>LIMA OFFICE<br>121 E. HIGH ST.<br>LIMA OFFICE<br>121 E. HIGH ST.<br>LIMA OF 45802   | SECURITY<br>SECURITY<br>SHALL<br>115  |
|  |   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>COLUMBUS OFF  | SECURITY<br>JATE  |
|  | CAMERA SCHEDULE   |                                |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE  | SECURITY<br>JATE  |
| MODEL #  |   | IP ADDRESS                     | MAC ADDRESS | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>COLUMBUS OFF  | SECURITY<br>ATE<br>SECURITY<br>ATE<br>SECURITY<br>C.<br>SHALL<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>26<br>16<br>26<br>26   |
| MODEL #<br>Q1700-LE<br>Q1700-LE  | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)  | IP ADDRESS                     | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE  | SECURITY<br>SECURITY<br>DATE<br>SECURITY<br>SHALL<br>15<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10   |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE   | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)  | IP ADDRESS                     | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>COLUBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSOFF<br>COLUMBUSO | SECURITY<br>DATE<br>CALL<br>SHALL<br>115<br>CALL<br>STE 160<br>26<br>CALL<br>56<br>CALL<br>56<br>CALL<br>56<br>CALL<br>56<br>CALL<br>56                           |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE  | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)  | IP ADDRESS                     | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>DI HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD  | SECURITY<br>C.<br>SHALL<br>15<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10   |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE   | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)   | IP ADDRESS                     | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>INVESTERN OHIO<br>SYSTEMS, INC<br>ODC STATE FIRE MARS<br>CERTIFIED # 53 2 10<br>LIMA OFFICE<br>121 E. HIGH ST.<br>LIMA, OH 45802<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>OL HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD, OH 4425<br>WWW.NWOSS.CC<br>800-833-6411   | SECURITY<br>DATE<br>DATE<br>SHALL<br>15<br>ICE<br>STE 160<br>26<br>SE<br>56<br>STE 160<br>26<br>STE 160<br>26<br>STE 160<br>26<br>STE 160<br>26<br>STE 160<br>26  |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         P3367-VE   | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)  | IP ADDRESS                     | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>ODC STATE FIRE MARS<br>CERTIFIED # 53 2 10<br>LIMA OFFICE<br>121 E. HIGH ST.<br>LIMA, OH 45802<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>OT HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD, OH 4425<br>WWW.NWOSS.CC<br>800-833-641  | SECURITY<br>JATE<br>SECURITY<br>JATE<br>SHALL<br>SHALL<br>STE 160<br>26<br>SE<br>SE<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6<br>S6 |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE   | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR   |                                | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>ODC STATE FIRE MARS<br>CERTIFIED # 53 2 10<br>LIMA OFFICE<br>121 E. HIGH ST.<br>LIMA, OH 45802<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>OT HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD, OH 4425<br>MEDINA OFFIC<br>2494 MEDINA RD<br>MEDINA, OH 4425<br>WWW.NWOSS.CC<br>800-833-641   | SECURITY<br>JATE  |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE  | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR | IP ADDRESS                     | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>NUCESTERN OHIO<br>SYSTEMS, INC<br>ODC STATE FIRE MARS<br>CERTIFIED # 53 2 10<br>LIMA OFFICE<br>12 I.E. HIGH ST.<br>LIMA, OH 45802<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>DI HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD, OH 4425<br>MEDINA, OH 4425<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>DI HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD, OH 4425<br>MEDINA, OH 445750   | SECURITY<br>07/02/2<br>07/02/2<br>DATE<br>0ATE<br>056<br>026<br>026<br>026<br>026<br>026<br>026<br>026<br>02  |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE         P3367-VE  | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR  |                                | MAC ADDRESS | 1         NO.         NO.         NOR         320         OHIC         TRAN         WASHI         MARIE         PROJECT         XXXXX | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>INVESTERN OHIO<br>SYSTEMS, INC<br>ODC STATE FIRE MARS<br>CERTIFIED # 53 2 10<br>LIMA OFFICE<br>121 E. HIGH ST.<br>LIMA, OH 45802<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>OT HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD, OH 4425<br>MEDINA, OH 4425<br>WWW.NWOSS.CC<br>800-833-641<br>ODEPARTMEN<br>NEDINA, OH 445750<br>SHEE  | SECURITY<br>DATE<br>07/02/2<br>DATE<br>DATE<br>07/02/2<br>DATE<br>07/02/2<br>DATE<br>07/02/2<br>DATE  |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         P3367-VE  | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>INTERIOR   |                                | MAC ADDRESS | 1<br>NO.<br>NOR<br>320<br>OHIC<br>TRAN<br>MAR<br>SAL<br>WASHI<br>MARIE  | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE  | SECURITY<br>07/02/2<br>07/02/2<br>DATE<br>0ATE<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |
| MODEL #         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q1700-LE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         Q3709-PVE         P3367-VE         P3228-LV         P3245-LV | CAMERA SCHEDULE<br>INTERIOR/EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT)<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>EXTERIOR<br>INTERIOR<br>INTERIOR<br>INTERIOR<br>INTERIOR       |                                | MAC ADDRESS | 1<br>NO.<br>NOR<br>SCALE  | CD SUBMISSION<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>CD SUBMISSION<br>REVISION/ISSUE<br>INWESTERN OHIO<br>SYSTEMS, INC<br>ODC STATE FIRE MARS<br>CERTIFIED # 53 2 10<br>LIMA OFFICE<br>121 E. HIGH ST.<br>LIMA, OH 45802<br>COLUMBUS OFF<br>D1 HILLIARD ROME RD<br>HILLIARD, OH 430<br>MEDINA OFFICE<br>2494 MEDINA RD<br>HILLIARD, OH 4428<br>WWW.NWOSS.CC<br>800-833-641<br>ODEPARTMEN<br>NGTON COUNTY<br>TA, OH 45750<br>MEDINA   | SECURITY<br>JATE  |

![](_page_69_Figure_0.jpeg)

|   | LEGEN  | D           |   | GENERAL NO  | JIES  |                        |
|---|--|-------------|---|---|---|------------------------|
|   | FIXED CAMERA   |             | OFFICE WI   | CONTACT THE CAD M<br>TH ANY CONCERNS C<br>ABOUT THIS DOO  | ANAGER AT TH<br>DR CORRESPO<br>CUMENT   | HE LIMA<br>NDENCE      |
|   | FIXED DOME CAMERA  |             | Р   | ROPRIETARY INFORM   | ATION NOTICE  |                        |
| PTZ   | PAN-TILT-ZOOM DOME   | CAMERA      |   |   |   |                        |
| (360°)  | 360° CAMERA  |             | NORTHWES<br>NOT BE US   | STERN OHIO SECURITY<br>ED (EXCEPT FOR EVAL  | Y SYSTEMS AND<br>UATION), DISC  | D SHALL<br>LOSED       |
| 180   | 180° CAMERA  |             | WRITTEN C<br>SYSTEMS.   | DI CONSENT OF NORTHWI   | ESTERN OHIO S<br>FOR REPRODU  | SECURITY<br>CTION,     |
| HE  | HEAD END LOCATION  |             | IN WHOLE  | JK IN PART, THIS NOTI<br>REPRODUCTION, IN W   | HOLE OR IN PA   | EAR UN<br>RT.          |
| NS  | NETWORK SWITCH   |             | *THIS [   | RAWING HAS BEEN REVIEW  | ED BY THE FOLLOW  | /ING:                  |
| NVR   | NETWORK VIDEO RECO   | RDER        |   |   |   | 04/30/21               |
| IDF   | INTERMEDIATE OR MAII<br>DISTRIBUTION FRAME   | N           |   | DAN JONES   |   | 04/30/21               |
| P   | 30' POLE   |             | REVIEW BY   | WENDY BRODE   | UR  | 04/30/21               |
| P   | 16' POLE   |             |   |   |   |                        |
| WI  | <b>RING LE</b>   | GEND        | FINAL<br>REVIEW BY  | BRAD PURTEE   |   | 04/30/21               |
| A S   | IAMESE CABLE:  | • = • • •   |   | INSERT NAME I   | HERE  | DATE                   |
| R   | G59 COAX / 2c18  | G ST        |   |   |   |                        |
| C R   | G59 COAX   |             |   | - 1 H   |   |                        |
| D 2   | c18g ST  |             |   |   |   |                        |
| E 2   | c14g ST  |             |   |   |   |                        |
| * 05  | SE PLENUM WIRE AS  | REQUIRED *  |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   | - <   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   | -                      |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   | јц  |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   | i .   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   | - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b> - <b>1</b>  | I U   |                        |
|   |  |             |   | - ഥ   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   | $\sim$  | - >   | -                      |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   | <u> </u>  |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   | <b>A</b>  |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   | <u> </u>  |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             |   |   |   |                        |
|   |  |             | 1   |   |   | 07/02/21               |
|   |  |             | 1   |   |   | 07/02/21               |
|   |  |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS  | NUE   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS  | N   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1<br>NO.  |   |   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1<br>NO.  |   |   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS  |   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1<br>NO.  |   |   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1<br>NO.  |   |   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | NORT  |   | SION<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>WARSHALL<br>3 2 1015   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1         NO.   | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>HWESTERN O<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODC STATE FIRE I<br>CERTIFIED # 53  | SION<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>WARSHALL<br>3 2 1015   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | NORT  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>HWESTERN O<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODC STATE FIRE M<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH   | SION<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>WARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1         NO.   | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>HWESTERN OF<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODC STATE FIRE M<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4  | SION<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   |  |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>HWESTERN OF<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODC STATE FIRE M<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS OF   | SION<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>E RD. STE 10  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE  |  |             | 1<br>NO.  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>HWESTERN OF<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODC STATE FIRE M<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS OF<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME   | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>E RD. STE 10<br>43026  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE  |  |             | I       I         1       I         NO.       I         320   | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>NOC STATE FIRE M<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS (1<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME   | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>32 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>RD. STE 10<br>43026<br>FFICE  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   | E<br>IP ADDRESS  | MAC ADDRESS | I       I         1       I         NO.       I         320   | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>NOC STATE FIRE M<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS (1<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME   | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>32 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>RD. STE 10<br>43026<br>FFICE<br>A RD.<br>44256  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
|   | E<br>IP ADDRESS  | MAC ADDRESS | I       I         1       I         NO.       I         320   | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>NOC STATE FIRE M<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS (1<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME  | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>32 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>RD. STE 10<br>43026<br>FFICE<br>A RD.<br>44256  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>FERIOR<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT   | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)  | MAC ADDRESS | NORT  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>MEDINA OF<br>2494 MEDINA<br>MEDINA, OH  | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>32 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>E RD. STE 10<br>43026<br>FFICE<br>A RD.<br>44256<br>S.COM<br>6416   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>FERIOR<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT  | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)  | MAC ADDRESS | I     I     I     NO.       NORT   320  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>MEDINA OF<br>2494 MEDINA<br>MEDINA, OH  | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>32 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>E RD. STE 10<br>43026<br>FFICE<br>A RD.<br>44256<br>S.COM<br>6416   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| FERIOR<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT  | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)   | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>NOC STATE FIRE M<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS (1<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>MEDINA OF<br>2494 MEDINA<br>MEDINA, OH  | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>E RD. STE 10<br>43026<br>FICE<br>A RD.<br>44256<br>S.COM<br>6416   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT  | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)   | MAC ADDRESS | 1         NORT         320  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>INA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS<br>COLUMBUS<br>MEDINA OF<br>2494 MEDINA<br>MEDINA, OH<br>WWW.NWOSS<br>800-833-6   | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>50<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500<br>ST.<br>500 | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>IERIOR<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT  | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)   | MAC ADDRESS | 1         NORT         320         OHIC         TRAN         MAR  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>COLUMBUS OF<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS OF<br>14 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME   | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>590<br>1 ST.<br>590  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>IERIOR<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT   | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)   | MAC ADDRESS | 1         NO.         NO.         320         OHIC         TRAN         WASHII         MARHII         MARHII  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS OF<br>14 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME   | HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>T AREA<br>44256<br>S.COM<br>5416   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>IERIOR<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT   | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)   | MAC ADDRESS | 1         NO.         NO.         320         OHIC         MARIE  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS (<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME   | FICE<br>ARD.<br>ALSO<br>SUE<br>ALO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>A ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>E RD. STE 10<br>A3026<br>FICE<br>A RD.<br>ALSO<br>S.COM<br>5416   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>IERIOR<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R   | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)   | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS (<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODE STATE FIRE FIRE<br>SYSTEMS,<br>COLUMBUS (<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD, OH<br>MEDINA, OH<br>MEDINA, OH<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTATES<br>NGTON COUNT<br>TA, OH 45750  | SICN<br>SUE<br>SION<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902  | o7/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>IERIOR<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R   | E IP ADDRESS ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )   | MAC ADDRESS |   | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS (<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>SOC-833-0<br>DEPARTA<br>SOC-833-0  | SICN<br>SUE<br>SION<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902<br>ST.<br>5902   | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE         IERIOR         MOUNT         R         IR         R         R         R  | IP ADDRESS           ) | MAC ADDRESS | I       I         I       I         NO.       I         NO.       I         I       I         NO.       I         I       I         NO.       I         I       I | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>COLUMBUSS<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS O<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>MEDINA OFF<br>2494 MEDINA<br>MEDINA, OH<br>WWW.NWOSS<br>800-833-0<br>DEPARTM<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPO | SICN<br>SUE<br>SION<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>INC.<br>MARSHALL<br>3 2 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>T ARSA<br>SICOM<br>SICE<br>SICE<br>A RD.<br>44256<br>S.COM<br>SALE<br>A RD.<br>44256<br>SALE<br>A SALE<br>A RD.<br>44256<br>SALE<br>A SALE<br>A SALE<br>A SALE<br>SALE<br>SALE<br>SALE<br>SALE<br>SALE<br>SALE<br>SALE  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE         IERIOR         MOUNT         MOUNT | IP ADDRESS         )      )  |             | 1         NO.         NO.         NORT         320         OHIC         MARIE         VASHIN         MARIE         PROJECT         XXXXX         DATE CREATE         03/04/202         SCALE  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COLUMBUS (<br>1 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>MEDINA OF<br>2494 MEDINA<br>MEDINA, OH<br>MEDINA, OH<br>WWW.NWOSS<br>800-833-(<br>DEPARTM<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT<br>SPORTAT     | SIDE<br>SION<br>SUE<br>SUE<br>SUE<br>SUE<br>SUE<br>SUE<br>SUE<br>SUE<br>SUE<br>SUE  | 07/02/21<br>DATE       |
| IEDULE<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>MOUNT<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R<br>R   | E<br>IP ADDRESS<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)   | MAC ADDRESS | I         I         NO.         NORT         J         I         NO.         I         NO.         SCALE         3/16" = 1  | CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>CD SUBMISS<br>REVISION/ISS<br>COL STATE FIRE P<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COL UMBUS OF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>LIMA, OH 4<br>COL UMBUS OF<br>14 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODC STATE FIRE P<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>COL UMBUS OF<br>14 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODC STATE FIRE P<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>COL UMBUS OF<br>14 HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>SYSTEMS,<br>ODC STATE FIRE P<br>CERTIFIED # 53<br>LIMA OFF<br>121 E. HIGH<br>HILLIARD ROME<br>HILLIARD ROME  | HIO SECU<br>NON<br>SUE<br>HIO SECU<br>NC.<br>MARSHALL<br>32 1015<br>FICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>OFFICE<br>1 ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.<br>5802<br>ST.   | 07/02/21<br>DATE<br>60 |

### CAMERA SCHEDULE

| CAMERA # | MODEL #   | INTERIOR/EXTERIOR     | IP ADDRESS | MAC ADDRESS |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1        | Q1700-LE  | EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT) |            |             |
| 2        | Q1700-LE  | EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT) |            |             |
| 3        | Q3709-PVE | EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT) |            |             |
| 4        | Q3709-PVE | EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT) |            |             |
| 5        | Q3709-PVE | EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT) |            |             |
| 6        | Q3709-PVE | EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT) |            |             |
| 7        | Q6128-E   | EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT) |            |             |
| 8        | Q1700-LE  | EXTERIOR (POLE MOUNT) |            |             |
| 9        | P3367-VE  | EXTERIOR              |            |             |
| 10       | P3367-VE  | EXTERIOR              |            |             |
| 11       | P3367-VE  | EXTERIOR              |            |             |
| 12       | P3367-VE  | EXTERIOR              |            |             |
| 13       | P3367-VE  | EXTERIOR              |            |             |
| 14       | P3367-VE  | EXTERIOR              |            |             |
| 15       | P3367-VE  | EXTERIOR              |            |             |
| 16       | P3228-LV  | INTERIOR              |            |             |
| 17       | P3228-LV  | INTERIOR              |            |             |
| 18       | P3245-LV  | INTERIOR              |            |             |
| 19       | P3245-LV  | INTERIOR              |            |             |
| 20       | P3228-LV  | INTERIOR              |            |             |